

# Descendants of Johan Herman OTTERMANN

---

## Generation 1

1. **JOHAN HERMAN<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN<sup>1-2</sup>**. He died before 1759 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>3</sup>. He married Anna Maria MANGOLD, daughter of Hans Velten MANGOLD, on 21 Feb 1719 in Munchweiler an der Alsenz, Rockenhausen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany<sup>4</sup>.



Johan Herman OTTERMANN and Anna Maria MANGOLD had the following children:

- i. ANNA BARBARA<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 06 Apr 1722 in Trippstadt, Kaiserslautern, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany<sup>5</sup>.
2. ii. PHILIPP JACOB OTTERMANN was born on 13 Jul 1723 in Trippstadt, Kaiserslautern, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany<sup>6</sup>. He died before 1776. He married Anna Margaretha SEYFRIED before 1749 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1720 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>7</sup>. She died on 12 May 1806 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>8</sup>.
3. iii. JOHAN GEORG OTTERMANN was born on 02 Jun 1730 in Burgalben, Sudwestpfalz, Germany<sup>9-10</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1794 in Eschbourg, Alsace, France<sup>11</sup>. He married Maria Catharina SEYFRIED about 1751.
4. iv. JOHAN CHRISTIAN OTTERMANN<sup>12-13</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1734 in Niederbronn-les-Bains, Departement du Bas Rhin, France<sup>14-16</sup>. He died on 23 Mar 1784 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>17</sup>. He married Anna Catherina MULLER, daughter of Samuel MULLER and Maria Barbara KÖPPEL, on 08 Jan 1760 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>18</sup>. She was born on 24 Jul 1739 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>19</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1802 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>20</sup>.

---

## Generation 2

2. **PHILIPP JACOB<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jul 1723 in Trippstadt, Kaiserslautern, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany<sup>6</sup>. He died before 1776. He married Anna Margaretha SEYFRIED before 1749 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born in 1720 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>7</sup>. She died on 12 May 1806 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>8</sup>.



Philipp Jacob OTTERMANN and Anna Margaretha SEYFRIED had the following children:

5. i. JOHAN CHRISTIAN<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 25 Jan 1749 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>22</sup>. He died on 05 Oct 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>23</sup>. He married Maria Catherina DRUMMER on 30 May 1775 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Dec 1751 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>24</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>29</sup>.
- ii. MARIA MAGDELENA OTTERMANN was born on 23 Aug 1752 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>37-38</sup>.
- iii. MARIA ELIZABETHA OTTERMANN was born on 11 Feb 1756 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>41-42</sup>. She died on 19 Jan 1822 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>43</sup>. She married Johan Peter BIEBER between 21 Jul 1776-10 Nov 1777 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 08 Jan 1755 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>44</sup>.
- iv. JOHAN MICHAEL OTTERMANN was born on 21 Sep 1759 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>60-61</sup>.
- v. MARIA CATHARINA OTTERMANN was born on 13 Dec 1762 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>72</sup>. She died on 24 Sep 1822 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>73</sup>. She married Michael SCHMITT in Jan 1788 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>74</sup>. He was born on 25 Nov 1762 in Wimmenau, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>75</sup>. He died on 06 Aug 1835 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>76</sup>.
6. vi. ANNA MARGARETHA OTTERMANN was born on 17 Dec 1768 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>86-87</sup>. She died on 07 Jan 1837 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>88</sup>. She married Georg KLEISS on 13 Apr 1794 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin,

---

## Generation 2 (cont.)

Alsace, France<sup>89</sup>. He was born on 02 Sep 1758 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>90</sup>. He died on 01 Dec 1824 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>91</sup>.

3. **JOHAN GEORG<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 02 Jun 1730 in Burgalben, Sudwestpfalz, Germany<sup>9-10</sup>. He died on 23 Dec 1794 in Eschbourg, Alsace, France<sup>11</sup>. He married Maria Catharina SEYFRIED about 1751.



Johan Georg OTTERMANN and Maria Catharina SEYFRIED had the following children:

- i. CATHARINA MARGARETHA<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 21 Feb 1751 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>21</sup>.
  7. ii. JOHAN GEORG OTTERMANN was born on 24 Aug 1753 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>32</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1788 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>33</sup>. He married Anna Christina HOFER, daughter of Jacques HOFFER and Christine RICHERT, before 1781. She was born about 1747 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Jan 1830 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>34</sup>.
  - iii. JOHAN HEINRICH OTTERMANN was born on 19 Aug 1756 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>40</sup>.
  8. iv. JOHAN NICLAUS OTTERMANN<sup>47</sup> was born on 26 May 1759 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>48</sup>. He died on 12 Nov 1794 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>49</sup>. He married Maria Ursula JUNG about 1783.
  9. v. JOHANN CHRISTIAN OTTERMANN was born on 31 May 1763 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>68-69</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1797 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>70</sup>. He married Catharina SCHMIDT on 24 Mar 1790 in Lohr, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>71</sup>.
  - vi. JOHAN PHILIPP OTTERMANN was born on 16 Nov 1766 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>77</sup>.
4. **JOHAN CHRISTIAN<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>12-13</sup> was born on 26 Jan 1734 in Niederbronn-les-Bains, Departement du Bas Rhin, France<sup>14-16</sup>. He died on 23 Mar 1784 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>17</sup>. He married Anna Catherina MULLER, daughter of Samuel MULLER and Maria Barbara KÖPPEL, on 08 Jan 1760 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>18</sup>. She was born on 24 Jul 1739 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>19</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1802 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>20</sup>.



Johan Christian OTTERMANN and Anna Catherina MULLER had the following children:

10. i. JOHAN PHILIPP<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN<sup>25-28</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1760 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Jun 1814 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>30</sup>. He married Anna Elizabetha MULLER on 14 Feb 1786 in Hangweiler, Lothringen, France<sup>31</sup>.
11. ii. CATHARINA (ANNA) BARBARA OTTERMANN was born on 25 Mar 1762 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>35</sup>. She died on 18 Jan 1832 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>36</sup>. She married Johan Michael HOFER on 09 Apr 1782 in Hangviller, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>39</sup>.
- iii. ANNA ELISABETHA OTTERMANN was born on 07 Feb 1764 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>45</sup>. She died on 19 Sep 1764 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>46</sup>.
12. iv. JOHAN ADAM OTTERMANN<sup>50-52</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1765 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>53-54</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1850 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>55-56</sup>. He married (1) MAGDELENA NICKLES, daughter of Christian NICKLES and Sybilla Reitz ORTH, on 22 Sep 1789 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>57-59</sup>. She was born on 20 Mar 1756 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>62</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1813 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>63</sup>. He married (2) MARIA CATHARINA BOEBION, daughter of Friedrich Leonhard BOEBION and Maria Catherina SCHMIDT, on 12 Jan 1815 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>64-65</sup>. She was born on 03 Nov 1780 in Neunkirchen, (Preussen Rheinisch) Saarland, Germany<sup>66-67</sup>. She died in Canada.

---

### Generation 2 (cont.)

13. v. ANNA ELIZABETHA OTTERMANN<sup>78-79</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1768 in Mettingen, Lorraine, France<sup>80</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1822 in Mettingen, Lorraine, France<sup>81-82</sup>. She married Peter REIFF on 26 Aug 1793 in Metting, Departement von Meurthe, France<sup>83-85</sup>.
- vi. SAMUEL OTTERMANN was born on 26 Jun 1771 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>92</sup>. He died on 16 Jan 1777 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>93</sup>.
14. vii. JOHANNES OTTERMANN<sup>94-95</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1773 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France. He died on 07 Mar 1798 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>96-97</sup>. He married Catharina SACHSMAN, daughter of Michael SACHSMAN and Christina Barbara BACHMAN, on 20 Apr 1797 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>94</sup>. She was born on 05 May 1767 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95</sup>. She died on 25 May 1832 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95</sup>.
- viii. MARIA MAGDELENA OTTERMANN was born on 02 Dec 1776 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>98</sup>. She died on 20 Feb 1778 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>99</sup>.
15. ix. JOHAN PETER OTTERMANN<sup>100-102</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1778 in Metting, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>103-104</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1820 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>105-106</sup>. He married Catharina MARTZLOFF on 19 Jun 1801 in Metting, Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>105, 107</sup>. She was born on 10 Aug 1778 in Metting, Department de La Meurthe, France. She died on 28 May 1834 in Metting, Saarbourg, La Meurthe, France<sup>108</sup>.

---

### Generation 3

5. **JOHAN CHRISTIAN<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Jan 1749 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>22</sup>. He died on 05 Oct 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>23</sup>. He married Maria Catherina DRUMMER on 30 May 1775 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 06 Dec 1751 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>24</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>29</sup>.



Johan Christian OTTERMANN and Maria Catherina DRUMMER had the following children:

- i. ANNA CATHARINA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 19 Jul 1776 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>125</sup>. She died on 13 Apr 1832 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>126</sup>. She married Louis GEHRINGER on 02 Mar 1810 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>129</sup>.
- ii. MARIA MAGDALENA OTTERMANN was born on 14 Nov 1777 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>151</sup>. She died on 08 Mar 1814 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>152</sup>.
16. iii. CHRISTIAN OTTERMANN was born on 16 Nov 1780 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>163</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1835 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>164</sup>. He married (1) MARGARETHA WERLE on 01 Mar 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>165</sup>. He married (2) CATHERINE FEISTHAMMER on 07 Aug 1828 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>166</sup>.
- iv. MARIA BARBARA OTTERMANN was born on 24 Aug 1783 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>184</sup>. She married Friederich DRUMMER on 08 Jun 1820 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>185</sup>.
- v. HEINRICH OTTERMANN was born about 1786 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>191</sup>. He died on 29 Jul 1797 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>192</sup>.
- vi. JOHAN GEORG OTTERMANN was born on 25 Nov 1788 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>194</sup>.
17. vii. ADAM OTTERMANN was born on 18 Jun 1791 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Mar 1854 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>210</sup>. He married (1) CATHERINE BIEBER on 18 Jun 1815 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>211</sup>. She was born on 15 Apr 1792 in Eschbourg. He married (2) BARBE PHILIPS on 20 Mar 1834 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>212</sup>.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- viii. MARIA BARBARA OTTERMANN was born on 05 Aug 1795 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>224</sup>. She died on 06 Mar 1852 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>225</sup>. She married Frederich DRUMMER on 08 Jun 1820 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>226</sup>.

6. **ANNA MARGARETHA<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Dec 1768 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>86-87</sup>. She died on 07 Jan 1837 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>88</sup>. She married Georg KLEISS on 13 Apr 1794 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>89</sup>. He was born on 02 Sep 1758 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>90</sup>. He died on 01 Dec 1824 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>91</sup>.



Georg KLEISS and Anna Margaretha OTTERMANN had the following children:

- i. MADELEINE<sup>4</sup> KLEISS was born on 10 Apr 1795 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>124</sup>. She died on 21 Apr 1841 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>128</sup>.
- ii. FRANTZ ANTONI KLEISS was born on 07 Jan 1797 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>140</sup>. He married Catherina VOKAL, daughter of Johannes VOKAL and Anna Christina OTTERMANN, on 01 Aug 1834<sup>141</sup> in Schoenbourg, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She was born on 21 Jun 1804 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>142</sup>.

7. **JOHAN GEORG<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Georg<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Aug 1753 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>32</sup>. He died on 20 Mar 1788 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>33</sup>. He married Anna Christina HOFER, daughter of Jacques HOFFER and Christine RICHERT, before 1781. She was born about 1747 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 22 Jan 1830 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>34</sup>.



Johan Georg OTTERMANN and Anna Christina HOFER had the following children:

- i. MARGARETHA BARBARA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 13 Oct 1781<sup>115</sup> in Schoenbourg, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 21 Feb 1851<sup>117</sup> in Schoenbourg, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France.
18. ii. ANNA CHRISTINA OTTERMANN was born on 05 Oct 1783 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>143</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1859 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>145</sup>. She married Johannes VOKAL, son of Johannes VOKAL and Margueritha DORATA, on 28 May 1805 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>146</sup>. He was born about 1771 in Brno, Bohemia, Czech Republic<sup>147-148</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1818 in Maison Central de Detention, Ensisheim, Haut Rhin, France<sup>149</sup>.
- iii. ANNA CATHARINA OTTERMANN was born on 19 May 1785 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>167</sup>. She died on 25 Dec 1848 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>168</sup>.
- iv. JOHAN GEORG OTTERMANN was born on 08 Jul 1788 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>176</sup>. He died on 19 Oct 1852 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>177</sup>. He married Christine Marguerithe WILDERMUTH on 01 Dec 1815 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>178</sup>.

8. **JOHAN NICLAUS<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Georg<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>47</sup> was born on 26 May 1759 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>48</sup>. He died on 12 Nov 1794 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>49</sup>. He married Maria Ursula JUNG about 1783.



Johan Niclaus OTTERMANN and Maria Ursula JUNG had the following children:

- i. JOHAN GEORG<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 31 Aug 1784 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>113</sup>.
- ii. CATHARINA OTTERMANN was born on 13 Mar 1788 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>139</sup>.
- iii. JOHAN NICKLAUS OTTERMANN was born on 10 May 1795 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>154</sup>. He died on 16 Feb 1810 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>155</sup>.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

9. **JOHANN CHRISTIAN<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Georg<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 May 1763 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>68-69</sup>. He died on 10 Dec 1797 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>70</sup>. He married Catharina SCHMIDT on 24 Mar 1790 in Lohr, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>71</sup>.



Johann Christian OTTERMANN and Catharina SCHMIDT had the following children:

- i. **MARIA ELIZABETHA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** was born on 27 May 1791 in Eschbourg, Alsace, France<sup>118</sup>. She married Antoine HUSSER on 01 Feb 1815 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>119</sup>. He was born on 01 Jun 1788 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>120</sup>.
  - ii. **MARIA CHRISTINA OTTERMANN** was born on 01 Aug 1793 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>150</sup>.
  - iii. **CATHARINA OTTERMANN** was born on 09 Mar 1797 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>162</sup>.
10. **JOHAN PHILIPP<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>25-28</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1760 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 17 Jun 1814 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>30</sup>. He married Anna Elizabetha MULLER on 14 Feb 1786 in Hangweiler, Lothringen, France<sup>31</sup>.



Johan Philipp OTTERMANN and Anna Elizabetha MULLER had the following children:

- i. **JOHAN ADAM<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** was born on 08 Jan 1787 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>109</sup>. He died on 30 Sep 1791 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>110-112</sup>.
  - ii. **JOHANN NICOLAUS OTTERMANN** was born on 04 Sep 1789 in Bust, France<sup>130-131</sup>. He died on 03 Jun 1812 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>132</sup>.
  - iii. **JOHANN PHILIP OTTERMANN<sup>156-157</sup>** was born on 23 Nov 1792 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>158-159</sup>. He died on 30 May 1815 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>160</sup>. He married Catherine HILSENKOP on 09 Sep 1812 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>161</sup>.
  - iv. **JOHANNES OTTERMANN<sup>105</sup>** was born on 10 Apr 1796 in Metting(en), Departement von der Meurthe, France<sup>173-174</sup>. He died on 30 Mar 1798 in Metting(en), Departement von der Meurthe, France<sup>105, 175</sup>.
11. **CATHARINA (ANNA) BARBARA<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Mar 1762 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>35</sup>. She died on 18 Jan 1832 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>36</sup>. She married Johan Michael HOFER on 09 Apr 1782 in Hangviller, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>39</sup>.



Johan Michael HOFER and Catharina (Anna) Barbara OTTERMANN had the following children:

- i. **CATHARINA BARBARA<sup>4</sup> HOFER** was born on 04 Feb 1783 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>193</sup>.
  - ii. **JOHAN NICKEL HOFER** was born on 17 Mar 1786 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>213</sup>.
  - iii. **ANNA CHRISTINA HOFER** was born on 28 May 1788 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>221-222</sup>. She died on 22 Mar 1789 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>223</sup>.
  - iv. **JOHAN PETER HOFER** was born on 29 Nov 1803 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>227</sup>.
12. **JOHAN ADAM<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>50-52</sup> was born on 06 Aug 1765 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>53-54</sup>. He died on 10 Jun 1850 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>55-56</sup>. He married (1) **MAGDELENA NICKLES**, daughter of Christian NICKLES and Sybilla Reitz ORTH, on 22 Sep 1789 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>57-59</sup>. She was born on 20 Mar 1756 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>62</sup>. She died on 16 Jun 1813 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>63</sup>. He married (2) **MARIA CATHARINA BOEBION**, daughter of Friedrich Leonhard BOEBION and Maria Catherina SCHMIDT, on 12 Jan 1815 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>64-65</sup>. She was born on 03 Nov 1780 in Neunkirchen, (Preussen Rheinisch) Saarland, Germany<sup>66-67</sup>. She died in Canada.



---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

Notes for Johan Adam OTTERMANN:  
Census of Wainfleet 1834

Adam Otterman

The following members are present:

1 Female under 16 = *Catherine Elizabeth Otterman (14 yrs old)*

2 Males over the age of 16 = *Adam Otterman, Sr (68 yrs old) and Adam Otterman, Jr (17 yrs old)*

1 Female over the age of 16 = *Catherine Babion (53 yrs Old)*

All the members of the family are accounted for and therefore living in Canada in 1834.

Johan Adam OTTERMANN and Magdelena NICKLES had the following children:

- i. CHRISTENA CATHARINA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN<sup>134</sup> was born on 06 Feb 1791 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>135</sup>. She died on 17 Feb 1791 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>136-138</sup>.
- ii. ADAM OTTERMANN was born on 28 Aug 1792 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>170</sup>. He died on 24 Sep 1807 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>171</sup>.
19. iii. CATHERINE OTTERMANN was born on 20 Jun 1795 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>179-180</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1836 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>181</sup>. She married Jacob EHRHARD on 10 Aug 1819 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>182</sup>.
20. iv. CHRISTIAN OTTERMANN was born on 07 Jun 1799<sup>182, 186</sup> in Berling(en), District Saarburgen, Department Meurthe,( Lorraine), France. He died on 28 Feb 1856 in Metting(en), Canton de Phalsbourg, Department de La Meurthe,( Lorraine), France<sup>187</sup>. He married (1) MARGUERITE MARTZLOFF on 13 Dec 1827 in Metting, Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>188-189</sup>. She was born about 1800 in Bitch, Moselle, Lorraine, France. She died on 28 May 1834 in Metting(en), Canton de Phalsbourg, Department de La Meurthe,( Lorraine), France<sup>190</sup>. He never married MADELAINE ABECK. She was born.

Johan Adam OTTERMANN and Maria Catharina BOEBION had the following children:

21. v. ADAM OTTERMAN<sup>50, 195-196</sup> was born on 25 May 1816 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>197-198</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1902 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>199-202</sup>. He married Susanna JUNT, daughter of Johan Friedrich JUNT and Eva Catharina HAUKE, about May 1839 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>203</sup>. She was born on 09 Aug 1820 in Dorrenbach, Sudliche Weinstrasse, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany<sup>204-206</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1888 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>207-209</sup>.
22. vi. CATHERINE ELIZABETH OTTERMAN<sup>214</sup> was born on 03 Mar 1820 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>215</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 1894 in Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>216-218</sup>. She married Peter SCHMIDT, son of Johann Nicholas SCHMIDT and Maria Charlotte ROTH, about 1838 in WainfleetTwp, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 17 Jan 1818 in Niederlinxweiler, Sankt Wendel, Saarland, Germany<sup>219</sup>. He died on 17 May 1888 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>220</sup>.
13. **ANNA ELIZABETHA<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>78-79</sup> was born on 06 Oct 1768 in Mettingen, Lorraine, France<sup>80</sup>. She died on 16 Apr 1822 in Mettingen, Lorraine, France<sup>81-82</sup>. She married Peter REIFF on 26 Aug 1793 in Metting, Departement von Meurthe, France<sup>83-85</sup>.



Notes for Peter REIFF:

Name Notes:  
National Guard

Peter REIFF and Anna Elizabetha OTTERMANN had the following children:

- i. JEAN<sup>4</sup> REIFF was born on 01 Nov 1793 in Metting, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>121</sup>.

---

### Generation 3 (cont.)

- ii. CATHERINE REIFF was born on 02 May 1795 in Metting, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>133</sup>. She died on 07 May 1795 in Metting, Moselle, Lorraine, France.
  - iii. EVE REIFF was born on 30 Apr 1796 in Metting, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>153</sup>.
14. **JOHANNES<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>94-95</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1773 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France. He died on 07 Mar 1798 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>96-97</sup>. He married Catharina SACHSMAN, daughter of Michael SACHSMAN and Christina Barbara BACHMAN, on 20 Apr 1797 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>94</sup>. She was born on 05 May 1767 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95</sup>. She died on 25 May 1832 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95</sup>.



Johannes OTTERMANN and Catharina SACHSMAN had the following child:

- i. CATHARINA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN<sup>95</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1798 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95, 114</sup>. She died on 23 May 1804 in Asswiller, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>95, 116</sup>.
15. **JOHAN PETER<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>)<sup>100-102</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1778 in Metting, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>103-104</sup>. He died on 27 Jul 1820 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>105-106</sup>. He married Catharina MARTZLOFF on 19 Jun 1801 in Metting, Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>105, 107</sup>. She was born on 10 Aug 1778 in Metting, Department de La Meurthe, France. She died on 28 May 1834 in Metting, Saarbourg, La Meurthe, France<sup>108</sup>.



Johan Peter OTTERMANN and Catharina MARTZLOFF had the following children:

- 23. i. CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 19 May 1802 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>122-123</sup>. She married Nicolas ROHRBACH on 13 Jan 1831 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>127</sup>.
- ii. MARIA CHRISTINA OTTERMANN was born on 15 Feb 1804 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>144</sup>.

Notes for Maria Christina OTTERMANN:  
Birth Date: 25 Floreal(?) Year 12 RF

- 24. iii. JEAN PIERRE OTTERMANN was born on 06 Oct 1806 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>169</sup>. He married Catherine KOHL on 27 Dec 1827 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>172</sup>. She was born in 1798.
- 25. iv. JEAN NICOLAS OTTERMANN was born on 01 Feb 1809 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France. He married Catherine SCHOENBERGER on 10 Aug 1837 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>183</sup>.

---

### Generation 4

16. **CHRISTIAN<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>3</sup>, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Nov 1780 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>163</sup>. He died on 16 Mar 1835 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>164</sup>. He married (1) **MARGARETHA WERLE** on 01 Mar 1805 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>165</sup>. He married (2) **CATHERINE FEISTHAMMER** on 07 Aug 1828 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>166</sup>.



Christian OTTERMANN and Margaretha WERLE had the following child:

- 26. i. CHRISTIAN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 24 Aug 1808 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>234</sup>. He married Catherine KLEIN on 14 Mar 1841 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>235</sup>. She was born on 06 Dec 1813 in Pflzweyer, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
17. **ADAM<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Christian<sup>3</sup>, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Jun 1791 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 23 Mar 1854 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>210</sup>. He married (1) **CATHERINE BIEBER** on 18 Jun 1815 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>211</sup>. She was born on 15 Apr 1792 in Eschbourg. He married (2) **BARBE PHILIPS** on 20 Mar 1834 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>212</sup>.



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Adam OTTERMANN and Catherine BIEBER had the following children:

- i. GEORGE<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 03 Feb 1816 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>232</sup>.
  27. ii. PHILIPPE OTTERMANN was born on 05 Nov 1818 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>240</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 1871 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>241</sup>. He married Elizabeth GURTNER on 17 Nov 1846 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>242</sup>. She was born on 29 Oct 1824 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>243</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1863 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
  - iii. MARIE ELIZABETH OTTERMANN was born on 29 Dec 1820 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>249</sup>.
  - iv. CHRISTINE OTTERMANN was born on 28 Jul 1823 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>253</sup>. She died on 25 Dec 1871 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>254</sup>. She married PIERRE BUCHY.
  - v. JEAN ADAM OTTERMANN was born on 01 Dec 1826 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>259</sup>.
18. **ANNA CHRISTINA<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Georg<sup>3</sup>, Johan Georg<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 05 Oct 1783 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>143</sup>. She died on 15 Apr 1859 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>145</sup>. She married Johannes VOKAL, son of Johannes VOKAL and Margueritha DORATA, on 28 May 1805 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>146</sup>. He was born about 1771 in Brno, Bohemia, Czech Republic<sup>147-148</sup>. He died on 23 Aug 1818 in Maison Central de Detention, Ensisheim, Haut Rhin, France<sup>149</sup>.



Johannes VOKAL and Anna Christina OTTERMANN had the following children:

- i. CATHERINA VOKAL was born on 21 Jun 1804 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>142</sup>. She married Frantz Antoni KLEISS, son of Georg KLEISS and Anna Margaretha OTTERMANN, on 01 Aug 1834<sup>141</sup> in Schoenbourg, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France. He was born on 07 Jan 1797 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>140</sup>.
  - ii. JOHANN VOKAL was born on 25 Dec 1805 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>238</sup>. He died on 07 May 1822 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>239</sup>.
  - iii. JOHAN PETER VOKAL was born on 02 Feb 1808 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>247</sup>. He died on 20 Dec 1809 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>248</sup>.
  - iv. HEINRICH VOKAL was born on 05 Apr 1810 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>252</sup>.
  - v. PIERRE VOKAL was born on 08 Apr 1815 in Schoenbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>256</sup>.
19. **CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Adam<sup>3</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jun 1795 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>179-180</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1836 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>181</sup>. She married Jacob EHRHARD on 10 Aug 1819 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>182</sup>.



Jacob EHRHARD and Catherine OTTERMANN had the following children:

- i. CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> EHRHARD was born on 28 Sep 1820 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>229</sup>. She married Laurent SCHVITZER on 14 Sep 1854 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>231</sup>.
- ii. CHRETIEN EHRHARD was born on 14 May 1823 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>236</sup>.
- iii. NICOLAS EHRHARD was born on 21 Feb 1826 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>244</sup>. He died on 01 Mar 1826 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>245</sup>.
- iv. NICOLAS EHRHARD was born on 18 Dec 1826 in Schalbach<sup>250</sup>.
- v. MADELEINE EHRHARD was born on 27 Jun 1829 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>255</sup>.



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

- vi. MARIE EVE EHRHARD was born on 10 Jun 1832 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France. She died.
  - vii. PAUL EHRHARD<sup>260</sup> was born on 01 Apr 1835 in Schalbach, Moselle, Lorraine, France.
20. **CHRISTIAN<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Adam<sup>3</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 Jun 1799<sup>182, 186</sup> in Berling(en), District Saarburgen, Department Meurthe,( Lorraine), France. He died on 28 Feb 1856 in Metting(en), Canton de Phalsbourg, Department de La Meurthe,( Lorraine), France<sup>187</sup>. He married (1) **MARGUERITE MARTZLOFF** on 13 Dec 1827 in Metting, Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Department de La Meurthe, France<sup>188-189</sup>. She was born about 1800 in Bitche, Moselle, Lorraine, France. She died on 28 May 1834 in Metting(en), Canton de Phalsbourg, Department de La Meurthe,( Lorraine), France<sup>190</sup>. He never married **MADELAINE ABECK**. She was born.



Christian OTTERMANN and Marguerite MARTZLOFF had the following children:

- 28. i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>105</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1829<sup>261-262</sup> in Metting(en), Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Departement de La Meurthe, France. She died on 18 Dec 1909 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>263-264</sup>. She married Adam GERBER, son of Unknown and Marguerite GERBER, before 1860. He was born on 08 Oct 1826 in Hangweiler, Lothringen, France<sup>265-266</sup>. He died on 15 Sep 1910 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>263, 267</sup>.
- 29. ii. CHRISTIAN OTTERMAN was born on 05 Jul 1831 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>268-269</sup>. He married Anne Leonie FRANCOIS on 03 Feb 1857 in They sous Montfort, Vosges, Moselle, France. She was born on 06 Oct 1834. She died on 10 Oct 1889.
- 30. iii. MARGUERITE OTTERMAN<sup>270</sup> was born on 19 May 1834 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>271-272</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1907 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>273-274</sup>.

Christian OTTERMANN and Madelaine ABECK had the following child:

- iv. MADELAINE OTTERMAN was born on 31 Jul 1837 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>275-276</sup>. She died on 18 Aug 1838 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>277-278</sup>.
21. **ADAM<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN** (Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 195-196</sup> was born on 25 May 1816 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>197-198</sup>. He died on 22 Dec 1902 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>199-202</sup>. He married Susanna JUNT, daughter of Johan Friedrich JUNT and Eva Catharina HAUKE, about May 1839 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>203</sup>. She was born on 09 Aug 1820 in Dorrenbach, Sudliche Weinstrasse, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany<sup>204-206</sup>. She died on 12 Feb 1888 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>207-209</sup>.



Notes for Adam OTTERMAN:

Birth Registration for Adam Otterman, Community of Berling, Register of the Acts of Birth for 1816

Translated from French by David William Otterman, 8 February, 2000

act of  
oderman  
jean adam

The year eighteen hundred sixteen the twenty fifth day of the month of May at the hour of midday Appearing before us Pierre Brum, Mayor and officer of the civil state of the community of Berling, Township of Phalsbourg, Department of the Meurthe, are present Adam Oderman age of fifty years a clothing taylor, living in the community of Berling, who has presented to us a child of masculine sex, born the twenty fifth day of the month of May at four o'clock in the morning by his declaration and of Catherine Bebion, his wife and to which he has declared to wish to give the first names of Jean

---

## Generation 4 (cont.)

Adam, the said declarations and presentations made in the presence of Nicolas Bèron, age of fifty years, a farmer of the said Berling for the first witness and Louis Joun age of forty eight years a farmer of the said Berling for the second witness, and the father and the witnesses have signed with us the present act of birth after it has been read by them.

Adam Otterman         Nickol Beron  
                              Lutwig Gohn (?)  
                              Brüm Mayor

Notes for Susanna JUNT:

In the Ontario Census of 1851, Susannah is 28 years old giving her a birth year of ca. 1823.  
In the Ontario Census of 1861, Sussannah is 41 years old and she is listed as having been born in the German States.

Adam OTTERMAN and Susanna JUNT had the following children:

31.     i.   CHRISTIAN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>279-280</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1840 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>281</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>282-283</sup>. He married Caroline ORTH, daughter of Peter ORTH and Catherine BINGLEMAN, on 02 Dec 1868 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>284-285</sup>. She was born in 1843 in Canada<sup>286</sup>. She died on 15 Dec 1931 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>286-287</sup>.
  32.     ii.   JOHN OTTERMAN<sup>50, 288</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1845 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>281</sup>. He died on 31 May 1920 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>289-290</sup>. He married Christina FESS, daughter of Solomon (Peter) FESS and Margaret KLEIN, on 02 Nov 1872 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 291</sup>. She was born on 08 Dec 1848 in Canada<sup>292</sup>. She died on 19 May 1921 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A..
  33.     iii.   FREDERICK OTTERMAN<sup>50, 293</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Fisherville, Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>294</sup>. He died on 18 Jan 1938 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>295-296</sup>. He married (1) LOUISA NABLO, daughter of Henry NABLO and Katharina Luise SCHMELTZER, on 21 Oct 1873 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>297-298</sup>. She was born on 14 May 1848 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>299</sup>. She died on 25 Mar 1882 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>300-301</sup>. He married (2) CATHERINE SMELSER, daughter of Christian John SCHMELTZER and Frances Fannie KRAMP, on 12 Dec 1882 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>302-303</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1864 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. She died on 07 Aug 1945 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>304</sup>.
  34.     iv.   LISA MATILDA OTTERMAN<sup>50, 305</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1856 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>281</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1943 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>306</sup>. She married Frederick SMELSER, son of Christian John SCHMELTZER and Frances Fannie KRAMP, on 26 Oct 1880 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>306-307</sup>. He was born on 16 May 1858 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>308</sup>. He died on 22 Sep 1943 in Hamilton General Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>309</sup>.
22.   **CATHERINE ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN** (Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>214</sup> was born on 03 Mar 1820 in Berling(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>215</sup>. She died on 24 Nov 1894 in Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>216-218</sup>. She married Peter SCHMIDT, son of Johann Nicholaus SCHMIDT and Maria Charlotte ROTH, about 1838 in WainfleetTwp, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 17 Jan 1818 in Niederlinxweiler, Sankt Wendel, Saarland, Germany<sup>219</sup>. He died on 17 May 1888 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>220</sup>.



---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

Peter SCHMIDT and Catherine Elizabeth OTTERMAN had the following children:

35. i. SUSANNA<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT was born on 28 Oct 1839 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 1905 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada<sup>310</sup>. She married John RHORA, son of Christian RHORA and Mary HURST, in 1856. He was born in Sep 1832 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1898 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>311</sup>.
- ii. JOHN DAVID SCHMIDT was born on 09 Dec 1841 in Ontario, Canada<sup>312</sup>. He died on 31 Dec 1907 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>313</sup>. He married Catherine RICHTER, daughter of John Nicholas RICHTER and Catherine Barbara BOEBION, on 21 Mar 1864 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>314</sup>. She was born on 31 Aug 1840 in Ontario, Canada<sup>315</sup>. She died on 25 Jun 1926 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>316</sup>.

Notes for John David SCHMIDT:

John David Schmidt was born on Dec 9, 1841 in Rainham, Haldimand County, and died on 31 Dec 1907. He married Catherine Rickter in 1864 in Rainham, daughter of John Rickter and Catherine Rickter. She was born on 31 Aug 1840 in Rainham, Haldimand County, and died on 25 June 1926. The family name was changed to Smith in the 1860s.

The 1871 Census for Haldimand Co. Walpole Twp. lists John and Catherine living on a 110 acre farm. Sometime between 1871 and 1877 the extended Smith/Schmidt family moved to Waterloo and Oxford Counties. The 1881, 1891 & 1901 Census for Blandford Twp. in Oxford Co. show John & Catherine and some of their six children living on a 100 acre farm. After John died Catherine is shown living with her daughters Sarah and Barbara in New Hamburg in the 1911 Census. John & Catherine had the following children: Sarah M Smith (1868 - 1919), Peter Henry Smith (1870 - 1934), Barbara Smith (1876 - 1934), James (b. 1866) m Mary Wittmer (b. 1870); Catherine (b. 1873) m John Wright (b. 1867); John Wesley (b. 1879) m Lillie Foerter (b. 1887) (bio by: Doug Stapleton)

- iii. LEONARD SCHMIDT was born on 12 Oct 1844 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 14 Sep 1875 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada. He married Anna ZIMMERMAN on 03 Nov 1868 in Waterloo Co., Ontario Canada<sup>317</sup>.

Notes for Leonard SCHMIDT:

Leonard Schmidt moved with his family to the New Hamburg area around 1865 and married Anna Zimmerman in 1868. They had two children Ephraim (1870) & Susannah (1873) The 1871 Census shows them living next door to his parents and he appears to be a successful farmer. He died suddenly in 1875 at age 31. In 1877 Anna remarried John Roth. (bio by: Doug Stapleton)

- iv. LOUISA SCHMIDT was born on 01 Aug 1847 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>318</sup>. She died on 17 Oct 1911 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada<sup>319</sup>. She married Jonathon ZIMMERMAN on 20 Oct 1868 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>320</sup>. He was born on 24 Jan 1844 in Bertie Township, Welland Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 22 Nov 1928 in Sarnia, Lambton Twp, Ontario, Canada.

Notes for Louisa SCHMIDT:

Louisa Schmidt was born on 1 Aug 1847 in Rainham, Haldimand County, and died 17 Oct 1911 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo County. She married Jonathan Zimmerman in 1868, son of Christian and Anna Zimmerman. He was born 24 Jan 1844 in Bertie Township, Welland Co., and died 22 Nov 1928 in Sarnia in Lambton County.

They are listed in the 1871 Census living in Wilmot Township, Waterloo Co. on a 100 acre farm on Concession 1. This would seem to indicate that the Zimmerman's were the first of the Schmidt clan to move just outside of New Hamburg as the others were all still living in Rainham that year. They farmed this land for many years but in 1911, the year Louisa died, they were living in New Hamburg. By 1921 John age 78 was living with his daughter Ida Gardner and her

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

family in New Hamburg. He died at age 84 while visiting another daughter Clara Sitter in Sarnia. (bio by: Doug Stapleton)

- v. DANIEL SCHMIDT was born on 21 Apr 1852 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 08 Feb 1949 in Zurich, Huron Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Catherine Elizabeth BOCK in 1879. She was born on 20 Nov 1858 in Blandford-Blenheim, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada. She died on 08 Mar 1895 in Wilmot Centre, Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada.

#### Notes for Daniel SCHMIDT:

Daniel Smith was born in Rainham Twp. in Haldimand Co. in 1852. His family moved in the mid 1870's to Wilmot Twp. outside of New Hamburg. In 1879 he married Catherine Elizabeth Bock daughter of John Bock & Barbara Erb. They had four sons (see links). Tragically Catherine died in 1895 at age 36 leaving Daniel with boys ranging from 15 to 3 years of age. He hired 18-year-old Susannah Wilhelm, the daughter of John and Louisa Wilhelm, as a housekeeper. Daniel farmed in Wilmot Twp. until 1902 when he purchased 150 acres in Hay Twp. on the shores of Lake Huron at the hamlet of St. Joseph. He and son Clayton operated Bayview Farms which comprised 1,800 cherry trees, two acres of strawberries, two acres of raspberries and 20 acres of peach trees as well as producing maple syrup from their bush. Daniel died in Zurich in 1949 in his 97th year.

- vi. CATHERINE SCHMIDT was born on 17 Jul 1855 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 18 May 1927 in Welland Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>321</sup>. She married Frances BEAM on 12 Mar 1874. He was born on 12 Aug 1846 in Stevensville, Bertie Twp, Welland Co. Ontario, Canada. He died on 12 Mar 1944 in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada.

#### Notes for Catherine SCHMIDT:

Catherine was born in 1855 in Haldimand Co. to Peter Schmidt & Catherine Otterman. In 1874 she married Francis Beam son of Samuel Beam & Catherine Stoner of Bertie Twp. Frank was a dentist and they lived on Concession 12 in Bertie Twp. The Beam/Boehm family was one of the early Mennonite settlers from Lancaster Pennsylvania. Samuel was the first minister of the Stevensville Reformed Mennonite Church. Catherine passed away in 1927 at age 71.

- vii. SARAH SCHMIDT was born on 03 Oct 1859 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 27 Nov 1943 in Waterloo Co., Ontario Canada. She married Jacob THIEL on 27 Jan 1880 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>322</sup>. He was born on 24 Apr 1859. He died on 21 May 1925.
- viii. ELIZABETH SCHMIDT was born on 31 Dec 1862 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 22 Sep 1865 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

#### Notes for Elizabeth SCHMIDT:

Tombstone: Inscription is in German. Translation "Here lies Elilabeth, daughter of Peter and Katharian Schmidt, died 22 September 1865, age 2 yrs, 8 mos., 22 dys"

23. CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN (Johan Peter<sup>3</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 May 1802 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>122-123</sup>. She married Nicolas ROHRBACH on 13 Jan 1831 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>127</sup>.



#### Notes for Catherine OTTERMANN:

Birth Date: 29 Floreal Year 10 RF

Nicolas ROHRBACH and Catherine OTTERMANN had the following child:

- i. CAROLINE<sup>5</sup> ROHRBACH.

---

### Generation 4 (cont.)

24. **JEAN PIERRE<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Peter<sup>3</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 Oct 1806 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>169</sup>. He married Catherine KOHL on 27 Dec 1827 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>172</sup>. She was born in 1798.



Jean Pierre OTTERMANN and Catherine KOHL had the following children:

- i. CHRISTINA<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 02 Feb 1829 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>228</sup>. She married Nicholas ARON on 12 Aug 1845 in Waldhambach, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>230</sup>.
  - ii. CATHERINE OTTERMANN was born on 14 Mar 1831 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>237</sup>.
  - iii. MARGUERITE OTTERMANN was born on 13 Apr 1833 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>246</sup>.
  - iv. SOPHIE OTTERMANN was born on 17 May 1835 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>251</sup>.
  - v. PIERRE OTTERMANN was born on 31 Jul 1840 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>257</sup>.
25. **JEAN NICOLAS<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN** (Johan Peter<sup>3</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Feb 1809 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France. He married Catherine SCHOENBERGER on 10 Aug 1837 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>183</sup>.



Notes for Jean Nicolas OTTERMANN:

Nicolas was "militaire en Conge limite du quatrieme Regiment de Dragon" (on limited leave from the Fourth Regiment of the Dragons) at the time of his marriage.

Jean Nicolas OTTERMANN and Catherine SCHOENBERGER had the following child:

- i. MARGUERITE<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 28 Feb 1839 in Mettingen, Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>233</sup>.

---

### Generation 5

26. **CHRISTIAN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN** (Christian<sup>4</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>3</sup>, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Aug 1808 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>234</sup>. He married Catherine KLEIN on 14 Mar 1841 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>235</sup>. She was born on 06 Dec 1813 in Pfalzweyer, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.



Christian OTTERMANN and Catherine KLEIN had the following child:

- i. PHILIPPE<sup>6</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 07 Sep 1849 in Douera, Tipaza, Algeria. He died on 13 Sep 1849 in Douera, Tipaza, Algeria.
27. **PHILIPPE<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN** (Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>3</sup>, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 05 Nov 1818 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>240</sup>. He died on 22 Oct 1871 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>241</sup>. He married Elizabeth GURTNER on 17 Nov 1846 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>242</sup>. She was born on 29 Oct 1824 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>243</sup>. She died on 17 Mar 1863 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.



Philippe OTTERMANN and Elizabeth GURTNER had the following children:

- i. CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> OTTERMANN was born on 16 Nov 1847 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 29 Aug 1929 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She married Christian DECKER on 07 Apr 1874 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- ii. ELIZABETH OTTERMANN was born on 06 Feb 1849 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 23 Jan 1859 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
36. iii. JACQUES HENRI OTTERMANN was born on 21 Jun 1851 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>343</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1931 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA<sup>344</sup>. He married Caroline Catherine ARNOLD about 1880 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
- iv. KATHERINE OTTERMANN was born on 18 Sep 1853 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She died on 27 Apr 1916 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. She

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

married George GEHRINGER on 05 Oct 1875 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

- v. CHRISTIAN OTTERMANN was born on 23 Dec 1856 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Oct 1917 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He married Caroline BERRON on 12 Jun 1879 in Graufthal, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.
- vi. HENRI OTTERMANN was born on 06 Jan 1861 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He died on 15 Jan 1863 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

28. **ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>105</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1829<sup>261-262</sup> in Metting(en), Arrondissement de Sarrebourg, Departement de La Meurthe, France. She died on 18 Dec 1909 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>263-264</sup>. She married Adam GERBER, son of Unknown and Marguerite GERBER, before 1860. He was born on 08 Oct 1826 in Hangweiler, Lothringen, France<sup>265-266</sup>. He died on 15 Sep 1910 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>263, 267</sup>.



Notes for Elizabeth OTTERMAN:

Age at death: 80 yrs, 2 mos, 19 days. Survived by widower, 1 son, 1 daughter and 8 grandchildren.

Emigrated to Canada leaving Le Havre, France on the ship *Venice* arriving New York 12 November 1855. *Source Citation: Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at New York, New York, 1820-1897, Year: 1855; Arrival: New York, United States; Microfilm Serial: M237; Microfilm Roll: M237\_158; Line: 16; List Number: 1099;*

Notes for Adam GERBER:

Adam GERBER, 27 years old arrived in New York, New York, USA on the ship *Welkin* from Le Havre, France on 12 May 1854. He came with his mother Margaret GERBER, her husband Jacob ROHRBACH and half brother's and sisters ROHRBACH, George (16), Jacob (11), Christine (21) and Caroline (19). Their family group may also have included Catherine HELD (16). *Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at New York, New York, 1820-1897: Year: 1854; Arrival: New York, New York; Microfilm Serial: M237, 1820-1897; Microfilm Roll: Roll 138; Line: 1; List Number: 441, Passengers 126 to 133.*

Age at death: 83 yrs, 11 mos, 22 days. (*Trinity Lutheran Death Records*)

Age at death: 83 yrs, 11 mos, 8 days. (*Trinity Lutheran Cemetery Records*)

Adam GERBER and Elizabeth OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. CHRISTIAN<sup>6</sup> GARBER was born on 17 Mar 1860 in RainhamTwp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died in 1944 in RainhamTwp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>333</sup>. He married MARY SCHURR. She was born in 1862. She died in 1940<sup>333</sup>.
- ii. MAGDALENA GARBER was born on 06 Feb 1865. He died in 1940. He married STEWART SCHAEFFER.
- iii. FRIEDRICH GARBER was born on 24 Feb 1867. He died on 12 Sep 1886 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>350</sup>.

Notes for Friedrich GARBER:

Deat: Shot accidentally

29. **CHRISTIAN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 05 Jul 1831 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>268-269</sup>. He married Anne Leonie FRANCOIS on 03 Feb 1857 in They sous Montfort, Vosges, Moselle, France. She was born on 06 Oct 1834. She died on 10 Oct 1889.



Christian OTTERMAN and Anne Leonie FRANCOIS had the following children:

- i. MARIE PHILOMENE<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 11 Sep 1859 in They sous Montfort, Vosges, Moselle, France. She married Justin BERGEROT on 24 Nov 1884 in Vittel, Vosges, Moselle, Lorraine, France.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- ii. CHRETIEN FELICIEN OTTERMAN was born on 10 Feb 1863 in They sous Montfort, Vosges, Moselle, France. He married Leonie Eugenie GALAND on 10 Oct 1889 in Vittel, Vosges, Moselle, Lorraine, France.
  - iii. MATRIE VICTOR OTTERMAN was born on 14 Feb 1870 in Vittel, Vosges, Moselle, France. She died on 17 Mar 1871 in Vittel, Vosges, Moselle, France.
  - iv. MARIE LOUISE OTTERMAN was born on 18 Nov 1871 in Vittel, Vosges, Moselle, Lorraine, France. She married PAUL TROTE.
30. **MARGUERITE<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>270</sup> was born on 19 May 1834 in Metting(en), Moselle, Lorraine, France<sup>271-272</sup>. She died on 27 Dec 1907 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>273-274</sup>.



Marguerite OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. CAROLINA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>323</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1870<sup>324</sup>. She died on 12 Jun 1940 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>325</sup>.
31. **CHRISTIAN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>279-280</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1840 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>281</sup>. He died on 09 Feb 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>282-283</sup>. He married Caroline ORTH, daughter of Peter ORTH and Catherine BINGLEMAN, on 02 Dec 1868 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>284-285</sup>. She was born in 1843 in Canada<sup>286</sup>. She died on 15 Dec 1931 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>286-287</sup>.



Notes for Christian OTTERMAN:

Christian and his brother John were cabinet makers with a large and prosperous shop in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. In 1877, due to reduced income created by heavy competition in nearby cities, the shop was closed and both moved to Virginia, U.S.A and took up peanut farming. Being inexperienced, this proved to be unprofitable and a further move was made to Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A where they operated successfully as carpenters. Their families were raised in Cleveland.

(1900 United States Federal Census for Christian Otterman, Ohio Cuyahoga Cleveland Ward 15 District 0058 has immigration yera as 1877)

Christian OTTERMAN and Caroline ORTH had the following children:

- 37. i. JOSEPH EDWARD<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>289</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1873 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>328</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1938 in Russell Twp, Grange Co., Ohio, USA<sup>332</sup>. He married Margaret Anne WHITE, daughter of David WHITE and Christina HARTMAN, on 28 Nov 1900 in Euclid, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>334</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1870 in Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1948 in Euclid, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>336</sup>.
  - ii. WILLIAM ALFRED OTTERMAN<sup>289</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1883 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>345</sup>. He died on 27 Jun 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>346</sup>. He married Elizabeth WILSON on 22 Nov 1923 in Tampa, Florida, U.S.A.. She was born on 18 Feb 1891. She died in 1947.
  - iii. MARY OTTERMAN<sup>289</sup> was born about 1884 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>356</sup>. She died in 1955. She married Oscar N. ROYER on 02 Apr 1905 in Glenville, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, USA<sup>359</sup>. He was born about 1877. He died in 1950.
32. **JOHN<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 288</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1845 in Wainfleet Centre, Upper Canada (Ontario, Canada)<sup>281</sup>. He died on 31 May 1920 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>289-290</sup>. He married Christina FESS, daughter of Solomon (Peter) FESS and Margaret KLEIN, on 02 Nov 1872 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 291</sup>. She was born on 08 Dec 1848 in Canada<sup>292</sup>. She died on 19 May 1921 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A..



Notes for John OTTERMAN:

John and his brother Christian were cabinet makers with a large and prosperous shop in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. About 1880, due to reduced income created by heavy

---

## Generation 5 (cont.)

competition in nearby cities, the shop was closed and both moved to Virginia, U.S.A and took up peanut farming. Being inexperienced, this proved to be unprofitable and a further move was made to Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A where they operated successfully as carpenters. Their families were raised in Cleveland.

John OTTERMAN and Christina FESS had the following children:

38. i. ANNA MATILDA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>289, 368</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1875 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>369</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1962 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>372</sup>. She married (1) CHARLES ANDREW ROTHENBECKER on 20 Jan 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, USA.<sup>373</sup>. He was born on 08 Nov 1874 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. She married (2) CLARENCE B. STADLER on 31 Dec 1920 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>375</sup>. He was born about 1887 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A..
- ii. EDWARD OTTERMAN<sup>282, 379</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1879 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>380</sup>. He died on 03 Sep 1890 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A..

Notes for Edward OTTERMAN:

Was drowned in a pool at the rear of his home at 13 Lisbon Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., at some time between 1887 and 1901.

39. iii. IDA JEANNETTE OTTERMAN<sup>347, 385</sup> was born in Dec 1886 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>385</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 1969 in Los Angeles County, California, USA<sup>386</sup>. She married (1) EDWARD JACOB EHRBAR on 23 Aug 1904 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385, 387</sup>. He was born on 29 Mar 1878 in Tiffin, Seneca Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385</sup>. She married (2) VICTOR RIES on 05 Jun 1926 in Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>388</sup>. He was born on 22 Sep 1888 in Texas<sup>389</sup>. He died on 09 Apr 1951 in Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>390-391</sup>.
33. **FREDERICK<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 293</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1849 in Fisherville, Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>294</sup>. He died on 18 Jan 1938 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>295-296</sup>. He married (1) **LOUISA NABLO**, daughter of Henry NABLO and Katharina Luise SCHMELTZER, on 21 Oct 1873 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>297-298</sup>. She was born on 14 May 1848 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>299</sup>. She died on 25 Mar 1882 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>300-301</sup>. He married (2) **CATHERINE SMELSER**, daughter of Christian John SCHMELTZER and Frances Fannie KRAMP, on 12 Dec 1882 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>302-303</sup>. She was born on 09 Jan 1864 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. She died on 07 Aug 1945 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>304</sup>.



Frederick OTTERMAN and Louisa NABLO had the following children:

40. i. CATHERINE MATILDA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>50, 329</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1874 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>329-331</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1969 in Grandview Lodge, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>. She married Charles KOCH, son of Jacob KOCH and Sophia SCHULZ, on 22 Apr 1903 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>330, 335</sup>. He was born in 1875 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 1937 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. ELIZA ANN OTTERMAN<sup>50</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>347-348</sup>. She died on 07 Nov 1900 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 349</sup>.
41. iii. WILLIAM HENRY OTTERMAN<sup>351</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1877 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>330, 352-353</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1967 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>. He married Catherine Sophia HARTWICK, daughter of Johannes HARTWIG and Amelia KEMPF, on 18 Nov 1903 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>354-355</sup>. She was born on 09 Aug 1882 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>357-358</sup>. She died on 09 Apr



---

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- 1975 in Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>.
42. iv. JOHN FREDERICK OTTERMAN<sup>50</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1879 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 360-361</sup>. He died on 27 Mar 1949 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Clara Matilda FESS on 15 Apr 1903 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>335, 362</sup>. She was born on 14 Nov 1882<sup>362</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1956 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>362</sup>.
43. v. JAMES OTTERMAN<sup>50, 363-364</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1881 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 365-366</sup>. He died on 30 Aug 1943 in Bengough, Saskatchewan, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Erie ROSS, daughter of William Albert ROSS and Julia Anne LEMERY, on 28 Jan 1915 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>367</sup>. She was born on 20 Jul 1883. She died on 25 Nov 1962 in Saskatchewan, Canada.

Frederick OTTERMAN and Catherine SMELSER had the following children:

44. vi. CHRISTIAN EDWIN OTTERMAN<sup>370</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1883 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 371</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1965 in Port Colbourne, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Catherine Lydia INGERSON on 10 Jun 1909<sup>374</sup> in St Johnsburg, Wheatfield, New York, USA. She was born on 16 Aug 1883 in USA. She died on 27 Apr 1969.
- vii. LUCETTA OTTERMAN<sup>362</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1885 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 376</sup>. She died on 13 Oct 1981<sup>377</sup>. She married James Adam LOUDEN on 11 Dec 1913 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>378</sup>. He was born on 11 Jul 1886.

Notes for Lucetta OTTERMAN:

no children from the marriage to James LOUDEN

45. viii. ARTHUR OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1887 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 382-383</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1946 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Estella DANNER on 29 Apr 1913 in Welland, Ontario, Canada<sup>367</sup>. She was born on 25 Nov 1891 in Ontario, Canada<sup>384</sup>. She died on 22 Apr 1967 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada.
- ix. HOWARD ALEXANDER OTTERMAN<sup>362</sup> was born on 21 Dec 1889 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 392-393</sup>. He died on 19 Apr 1956 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>.

Notes for Howard Alexander OTTERMAN:

never married

- x. AUGUSTA MAY OTTERMAN<sup>362</sup> was born on 14 May 1892 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 394</sup>. She died on 30 Apr 1899 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 395</sup>.
46. xi. IVAN LESLIE OTTERMAN<sup>396-397</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 397-398</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1957 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>399</sup>. He married Cora Alberta HELD, daughter of Frederick HELD and Amelia FESS, on 30 Jun 1920 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>400</sup>. She was born on 01 Feb 1900 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1974 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.
47. xii. ADA ELLA OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 May 1898 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 401-402</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1983 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>377</sup>. She married Clarence Leo REICHEL, son of Charles REICHEL and Catharine EBERT, on 02 Jun 1920 in All Saints Anglican Rectory, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 403</sup>. He was born on 28 Mar 1897 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died in 1979.
- xiii. ERNEST ROSWELL OTTERMAN<sup>396</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1900 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 404-405</sup>. He died on 25 Dec 1916 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 406</sup>.

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

48. xiv. HATTIE LUENA OTTERMAN<sup>407</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1902 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 408</sup>. She died on 19 Jul 1982 in Fisherville, Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>409</sup>. She married Wilmer Osborne HELD, son of Henry HELD and Caroline SCHURR, on 22 Oct 1924 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>410-411</sup>. He was born in 1895. He died on 21 Mar 1977.
- xv. HAROLD MAURICE OTTERMAN<sup>362</sup> was born on 04 Sep 1903 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 412</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1908 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>.
49. xvi. FREDERICK ELSON OTTERMAN<sup>362</sup> was born on 07 Oct 1906 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 413-414</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1982 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>306, 377</sup>. He married Emma Margaret HELD, daughter of Frederick HELD and Emma Christina SCHURR, on 15 Nov 1923 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>415</sup>. She was born on 20 Dec 1907 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>416-417</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1995 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>418</sup>.
- xvii. KARL ALFRED OTTERMAN<sup>419</sup> was born on 03 Nov 1909 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 420</sup>. He died on 17 Dec 1913 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 421</sup>.
34. **LISA MATILDA<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN** (Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 305</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1856 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>281</sup>. She died on 14 Nov 1943 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>306</sup>. She married Frederick SMELSER, son of Christian John SCHMELTZER and Frances Fannie KRAMP, on 26 Oct 1880 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>306-307</sup>. He was born on 16 May 1858 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>308</sup>. He died on 22 Sep 1943 in Hamilton General Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>309</sup>.



Frederick SMELSER and Lisa Matilda OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM ARTHUR<sup>6</sup> SMELSER was born on 19 Oct 1883 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>326</sup>. He died on 13 Feb 1968 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.
- ii. PERCY MATILDA SMELSER was born on 25 Sep 1891 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>337</sup>. She died on 12 Oct 1963 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She married James CURTIS on 17 Jun 1918 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>338</sup>. He was born about 1892 in Frontenac, Kaladar Twp., Addington Co., Ontario, Canada.
35. **SUSANNA<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT** (Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 28 Oct 1839 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 10 Jul 1905 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada<sup>310</sup>. She married John RHORA, son of Christian RHORA and Mary HURST, in 1856. He was born in Sep 1832 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 20 Feb 1898 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>311</sup>.



Notes for Susanna SCHMIDT:

Susannah Schmidt was born on 21 Oct 1839 in Rainham, Haldimand County, and died on 10 Jul 1905 in New Hamburg, Waterloo County. She married John Rhora in 1856. He was born in 1832 in Rainham, the son of Christian and Mary Rhora, and died on 20 Feb 1898 in New Hamburg. The 1871 Census in Rainham Twp. shows them living on a successful 88 acre farm. Sometime between 1871 and 1877 the whole extended Schmidt family & spouses moved to Waterloo County and settled on farms just outside of New Hamburg. After John's death Susanna is shown in the 1901 Census living with her daughter's family in New Hamburg. John and Susannah had two children - Christian died at age 30 in 1894 in Rainham Twp. Catherine (1867-1917) married Charles Nablo (1857-1935) (bio by: Doug Stapleton)

John RHORA and Susanna SCHMIDT had the following children:

50. i. CHRISTIAN<sup>6</sup> RHORA<sup>327</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1859. He died on 06 Nov 1894. He married Louisa LINT, daughter of Jakob LIND and Mary Barbara SCHMITT, on 25

---

### Generation 5 (cont.)

- May 1884 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>327</sup>. She was born on 14 Apr 1862. She died on 14 Mar 1930.
51. ii. CATHERINE ELIZABETH RHORA was born on 25 Apr 1867 in Rainham Centre, Ontario, Canada<sup>339</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1917 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>340</sup>. She married Charles NABLO, son of Adam NABLO and Catherine HERMANN, on 11 Oct 1885 in Blandford Twp., Oxford Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>341</sup>. He was born on 13 Apr 1857 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1935 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>342</sup>.

---

### Generation 6

36. **JACQUES HENRI<sup>6</sup> OTTERMANN** (Philippe<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Christian<sup>3</sup>, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup>, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Jun 1851 in Eschbourg, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France<sup>343</sup>. He died on 08 Mar 1931 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA<sup>344</sup>. He married Caroline Catherine ARNOLD about 1880 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.



Notes for Jacques Henri OTTERMANN:

Arrived in the USA on the ship *Baltic* at New York on 1 Jul 1872

Ship Baltic 361 - 17 Jun 1872-2 Jul 1872 Jacob Ottermann NY Passenger Lists

Jacques Henri OTTERMANN and Caroline Catherine ARNOLD had the following children:

- i. DOROTHY CATHERINE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 10 Sep 1881 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She died on 20 Dec 1952 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She married John Henry ARNOLD on 19 Oct 1904 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
- ii. MALINDA OTTERMAN was born on 01 Nov 1887 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She died in Dec 1972 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She married an unknown spouse on 26 May 1915 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
52. iii. HENRY FRED OTTERMAN was born on 06 Jan 1892 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He died on 20 Mar 1982 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He married Edna Bertha GROETKE on 23 May 1917 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
37. **JOSEPH EDWARD<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>289</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1873 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>328</sup>. He died on 20 Jan 1938 in Russell Twp, Grange Co., Ohio, USA<sup>332</sup>. He married Margaret Anne WHITE, daughter of David WHITE and Christina HARTMAN, on 28 Nov 1900 in Euclid, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>334</sup>. She was born on 03 Jun 1870 in Canada. She died on 14 Mar 1948 in Euclid, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>336</sup>.



Joseph Edward OTTERMAN and Margaret Anne WHITE had the following children:

- i. RUTH MARGARET<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>347</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1902 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>427</sup>. She died on 04 May 1987 in Willoughby, Lake, Ohio, USA<sup>428</sup>.

Notes for Ruth Margaret OTTERMAN:

Never married

- ii. EDWARD ALFRED OTTERMAN<sup>444</sup> was born on 24 May 1908 in Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA<sup>445</sup>. He died on 24 Aug 1965 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>446</sup>.

Notes for Edward Alfred OTTERMAN:

Never married

38. **ANNA MATILDA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (John<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>289, 368</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1875 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>369</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1962 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>372</sup>. She married (1) **CHARLES ANDREW ROTHENBECKER** on 20 Jan 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, USA.<sup>373</sup> He was born on 08 Nov 1874 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. She married (2) **CLARENCE B. STADLER** on 31 Dec 1920 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>375</sup>. He was born about 1887 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A..



Charles Andrew ROTHENBECKER and Anna Matilda OTTERMAN had the following children:

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

- i. AMELIA MATILDA<sup>7</sup> ROTHENBECKER was born about 1897 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. She died on 08 May 1973 in Solon, Cuyahoga, Ohio, USA<sup>459</sup>. She married William JOHANSEN on 05 Mar 1917 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>460</sup>.
  - ii. MABEL JEANETTE ROTHENBECKER was born on 02 May 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. She died on 14 Jun 1989 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>463</sup>. She married UNKNOWN BYERS.
39. **IDA JEANNETTE<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (John<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>347, 385</sup> was born in Dec 1886 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>385</sup>. She died on 03 Feb 1969 in Los Angeles County, California, USA<sup>386</sup>. She married (1) **EDWARD JACOB EHRBAR** on 23 Aug 1904 in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385, 387</sup>. He was born on 29 Mar 1878 in Tiffin, Seneca Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385</sup>. He died on 22 Aug 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>385</sup>. She married (2) **VICTOR RIES** on 05 Jun 1926 in Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>388</sup>. He was born on 22 Sep 1888 in Texas<sup>389</sup>. He died on 09 Apr 1951 in Los Angeles, California, USA<sup>390-391</sup>.



Notes for Edward Jacob EHRBAR:

Edward Ehrbar was also a well known baseball player.

Edward Jacob EHRBAR and Ida Jeannette OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. EDWARD JOHN<sup>7</sup> EHRBAR<sup>385</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1905 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. He died on 03 May 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>437</sup>.
- ii. WALTHER MARTIN EHRBAR<sup>447</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.. He died on 26 Oct 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, U.S.A.<sup>448</sup>.

Victor RIES and Ida Jeannette OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. BEVERLY MAY<sup>7</sup> RIES<sup>447</sup> was born on 12 May 1927.

40. **CATHERINE MATILDA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 329</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1874 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>329-331</sup>. She died on 28 Dec 1969 in Grandview Lodge, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>. She married Charles KOCH, son of Jacob KOCH and Sophia SCHULZ, on 22 Apr 1903 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>330, 335</sup>. He was born in 1875 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 14 Oct 1937 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.



Charles KOCH and Catherine Matilda OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. ERIE ROSETTA<sup>7</sup> COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1904 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 434</sup>. She married Arthur James BOWERS on 01 May 1936.

Notes for Erie Rosetta COOK:

In the 1930 United States Federal Census of Buffalo, Erie, New York, Enumeration District: 0307, Erie R. Cook born in Canada about 1905 is redent in the Y.W.C.A. her occupation is sewing as a wage or salary worker for the Fur Coat St. She emigrated from Canada to the US in 1929.

53. ii. MORRIS FREDERICK COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>450</sup>. He died on 30 Sep 1984 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Marion Ruth MOWAT on 26 Sep 1936 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>451</sup>.
54. iii. EVA MARGUERITE COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1909 in RR1 Selkirk, Ontario, Canada<sup>455</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 1996 in Dunnville Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. She married Elsen William SMITH on 27 Sep 1927<sup>381</sup>.
- iv. ERNEST JACOB COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 09 Dec 1911 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>456</sup>. He died on 18 Nov 1912 in Rainham

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

- Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>457</sup>.
55. v. ESTHER LOUISE COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1913 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>458</sup>. She married Charles Milton "Mick" HENNING on 11 Oct 1941<sup>381</sup>. He was born about 1911.
41. **WILLIAM HENRY<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>351</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1877 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>330, 352-353</sup>. He died on 08 Feb 1967 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>. He married Catherine Sophia HARTWICK, daughter of Johannes HARTWIG and Amelia KEMPF, on 18 Nov 1903 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>354-355</sup>. She was born on 09 Aug 1882 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>357-358</sup>. She died on 09 Apr 1975 in Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada<sup>330</sup>.



Notes for Catherine Sophia HARTWICK:

Confirmation Certificate: (Translated from German) Catherine Sophie Hartwig born 9 August 1882 confirmed 29 March 1896 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario A. Krafft (Pastor)

William Henry OTTERMAN and Catherine Sophia HARTWICK had the following children:

56. i. WILLIAM BRUCE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>429</sup> was born on 16 May 1906 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>430</sup>. He died on 23 Jun 1990 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. He married Edith Estelle SMELSER, daughter of William Henry SMELSER and Annabelle STEELE, on 26 Mar 1938 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada<sup>431</sup>. She was born on 18 Jul 1906 in Selkirk, Walpole Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>432-433</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1998 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. MARION EMMA LOUISE OTTERMAN was born on 02 May 1912 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>443</sup>. She died on 24 Jan 2006 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
57. iii. DONALD MILLARD OTTERMAN<sup>452</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1923 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1971 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 453</sup>. He married (1) HATTIE MARIE COOK, daughter of Ida HUNSINGER, on 11 Mar 1944<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 02 Sep 1920 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1962 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>453</sup>. He married (2) GEORGENA MAE SCHAEFER after 1963. She was born in 1918. She died in 1994.
42. **JOHN FREDERICK<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1879 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 360-361</sup>. He died on 27 Mar 1949 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Clara Matilda FESS on 15 Apr 1903 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>335, 362</sup>. She was born on 14 Nov 1882<sup>362</sup>. She died on 18 Jun 1956 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>362</sup>.



John Frederick OTTERMAN and Clara Matilda FESS had the following children:

58. i. VICTOR ERNEST<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381, 462</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1904 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1973 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lilly Laureta SHERK on 30 Jun 1934<sup>381</sup>.
59. ii. LORETTA REFFA OTTERMAN<sup>381, 465</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1905. She married Ernest Wilmer FESS, son of Henry FESS and Mary Ann HOLROD, on 27 Nov 1926 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 466</sup>. He was born on 18 Feb 1898 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>467</sup>.
60. iii. JOHN EDWARD OTTERMAN<sup>381, 468</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1908 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1995 in Beamsville, Ontario, Canada. He married Mildred Irene SCHWEYER, daughter of William Gordon SCHWEYER and Alice M. MAXWELL, on 28 Jan 1939<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 10 Aug 1915.
- iv. DONALD JAMES OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1923 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 16 Feb 1923 in Rainham Township,

---

## Generation 6 (cont.)

Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>469</sup>.

43. **JAMES<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>50, 363-364</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1881 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 365-366</sup>. He died on 30 Aug 1943 in Bengough, Saskatchewan, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Erie ROSS, daughter of William Albert ROSS and Julia Anne LEMERY, on 28 Jan 1915 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>367</sup>. She was born on 20 Jul 1883. She died on 25 Nov 1962 in Saskatchewan, Canada.



James OTTERMAN and Erie ROSS had the following children:

- i. FREDERICK WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1915 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 26 Feb 1974 in Bengough, Saskatchewan, Canada.
  - ii. HENRY RICHARD OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 03 Dec 1920 in Moose Jaw, Sub-District 4, Saskatchewan, Canada. He died on 02 Sep 2004 in Ogema, Saskatchewan, Canada<sup>440</sup>. He married ELIZABETH HOWE. She was born about 1917. She died on 10 Jan 2008 in Bengough, Saskatchewan, Canada.
44. **CHRISTIAN EDWIN<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>370</sup> was born on 11 Jun 1883 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 371</sup>. He died on 07 Oct 1965 in Port Colbourne, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Catherine Lydia INGERSON on 10 Jun 1909<sup>374</sup> in St Johnsbury, Wheatfield, New York, USA. She was born on 16 Aug 1883 in USA. She died on 27 Apr 1969.



Christian Edwin OTTERMAN and Catherine Lydia INGERSON had the following children:

61. i. NELSON REGINALD<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born in Mar 1910 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1977 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Florence Maude GILLIES in 1936. She was born in 1911. She died on 05 Nov 1985 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.
  62. ii. RUTH CATHERINE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Apr 1914. She married Earl Hubert HANNAH on 26 Jan 1935 in Cayuga, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 23 Dec 1910. He died in 1991.
  63. iii. ROSSWELL INGER OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1917. He married Margaret Jeanne KING on 24 Jul 1946. She was born on 04 Jun 1923. She died on 28 Apr 1998.
  64. iv. DOUGLAS OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1921. He died on 05 Aug 1998 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada. He married Gladys Norene CLARKE on 01 Jan 1948. She was born on 23 Feb 1927. She died on 14 Jun 1992 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada.
  65. v. HARTLEY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Jun 1927. He died on 07 Apr 1996. He married Doris BURWELL on 24 Aug 1947<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 20 Apr 1925.
45. **ARTHUR<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1887 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 382-383</sup>. He died on 13 Jan 1946 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289</sup>. He married Estella DANNER on 29 Apr 1913 in Welland, Ontario, Canada<sup>367</sup>. She was born on 25 Nov 1891 in Ontario, Canada<sup>384</sup>. She died on 22 Apr 1967 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada.



Arthur OTTERMAN and Estella DANNER had the following children:

66. i. MAE MARGUERITE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381, 424</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1913 in Stevensville, Bertie Twp., Welland Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>425</sup>. She died in 1995. She married ROBERT RUTTER.
67. ii. EILEEN GERTRUDE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1920 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>442</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1989 in Buffalo, New York State, U.S.A.<sup>442</sup>. She married EDWARD MILLER.
68. iii. LOIS LUCETTA OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1924 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 31 May 2009 in Tampa, Florida, USA<sup>454</sup>. She married (1)

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

MORTON JOSEPH HENAFELT, son of Joseph Charles HENAFELT and Bessie Louise TALLMAN, on 29 May 1948 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA<sup>454</sup>. He was born on 03 Nov 1906. He died on 16 Sep 1970 in Buffalo, New York State. U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married (2) RALPH DAVID LEARMAN about 1967.

69. iv. BERNICE OTTERMAN<sup>381, 454</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1930. She married WILLIAM BROWN.
70. v. FAY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>. She married NICHOLAS REISZ.
- vi. ARTHUR ALLEN OTTERMAN OTTERMAN was born on 04 May 1935 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>461</sup>. He died on 09 May 1935 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>461</sup>.
71. vii. DONALD CLARE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1939. He died on 26 May 2007 in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada. He married Sheila Jane BECK on 13 Sep 1966. She was born on 17 Sep 1942.
72. viii. HUGH BURTON OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1936. He died on 11 Jan 1998 in Fort Erie, Niagara, Ontario, Canada<sup>464</sup>. He married RUTH MCPHERSON.
46. **IVAN LESLIE<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>396-397</sup> was born on 15 Mar 1895 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 397-398</sup>. He died on 11 Oct 1957 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>399</sup>. He married Cora Alberta HELD, daughter of Frederick HELD and Amelia FESS, on 30 Jun 1920 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>400</sup>. She was born on 01 Feb 1900 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 18 Sep 1974 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.



Ivan Leslie OTTERMAN and Cora Alberta HELD had the following children:




- i. KATHERINE MAE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Dec 1920 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 16 Mar 2001 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada.
73. ii. VIVIAN LENORE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1923 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She married Ross Alexander SCHURR on 21 Apr 1945<sup>441</sup>. He was born on 28 Dec 1921. He died on 31 Jul 1992.
74. iii. CHARLES IVAN "BUD" OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 24 May 1925. He died on 12 Jan 2016 in Anson Place, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married Marion Joyce NEILL on 04 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 2017 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada.
75. iv. BETTY JEAN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1927 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 17 Jul 2016 in Paris, Ontario, Canada. She married Keith Gordon BLOWER on 15 Apr 1949<sup>381</sup>.
76. v. GEORGE ALVIN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1929 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Nancy Robertson Anderson FOWLER on 14 May 1960<sup>381</sup>.
77. vi. REGINALD SANFORD OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1932 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 23 Oct 2003 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married (1) BARBARA JANE AMALE on 14 Dec 1957<sup>381</sup>. He married (2) JENNIE MARGARET FELKER on 14 Feb 1964.
78. vii. DOROTHY GRACE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1933 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 1982 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She married Donald Alvin BAILEY on 29 Oct 1954.
79. viii. JAMES FREDERICK OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 May 1940 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Carol LANTZ on 09 Mar 1963<sup>381</sup>.
47. **ADA ELLA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 May 1898 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 401-402</sup>. She died on 04 Nov 1983 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>377</sup>. She married Clarence Leo REICHEL, son of Charles REICHEL and Catharine EBERT, on 02 Jun 1920 in All Saints Anglican Rectory, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 403</sup>. He was born on 28 Mar 1897 in Fisherville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died in 1979.



Clarence Leo REICHEL and Ada Ella OTTERMAN had the following child:

---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

80. i. ELEANOR KATHLEEN<sup>7</sup> REICHEL<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1922. She married WILLIAM ALBERT GORDON. He was born on 16 Nov 1920. He died on 21 Nov 1972.
48. **HATTIE LUENA<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>407</sup> was born on 09 Apr 1902 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 408</sup>. She died on 19 Jul 1982 in Fisherville, Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>409</sup>. She married Wilmer Osborne HELD, son of Henry HELD and Caroline SCHURR, on 22 Oct 1924 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>410-411</sup>. He was born in 1895. He died on 21 Mar 1977. 
- Wilmer Osborne HELD and Hattie Luena OTTERMAN had the following children:
- i. ERIS ELAINE<sup>7</sup> HELD<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1925. She married DAVID ALBRIGHT.
81. ii. JOYCE LUCILLE HELD<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Oct 1928. She married John GEE on 15 Dec 1945<sup>381</sup>.
82. iii. MAE ANNABELLE HELD<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1932. She married Douglas Moore JOLLEY on 01 Feb 1958<sup>381</sup>.
- iv. MARILYN DIANNE HELD<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Mar 1933.
83. v. WILLIAM "BILL" OWEN HELD<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1938. He married Barbara KRICK on 01 Apr 1960<sup>381</sup>.
49. **FREDERICK ELSON<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>362</sup> was born on 07 Oct 1906 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>289, 413-414</sup>. He died on 12 Feb 1982 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>306, 377</sup>. He married Emma Margaret HELD, daughter of Frederick HELD and Emma Christina SCHURR, on 15 Nov 1923 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>415</sup>. She was born on 20 Dec 1907 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>416-417</sup>. She died on 13 Dec 1995 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>418</sup>. 
- Frederick Elson OTTERMAN and Emma Margaret HELD had the following children:
84. i. LORENE MILDRED<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>413</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1924 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 07 Oct 2012 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Lawrence Thomas JENSEN on 31 Oct 1942 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 10 Oct 1916 in Elfros, Saskatchewan<sup>413</sup>. He died in 1996<sup>436</sup>.
85. ii. ROBERT GLEN OTTERMAN<sup>413</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1925 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 2020 in Townsend Centre, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Shirley Eileen BAUER on 06 Sep 1947 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 18 Apr 1928 in Desboro, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 2020 in Townsend Centre, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada.
86. iii. SHIRLEY MARJERY OTTERMAN<sup>413</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1926 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Charles Edward BENNER on 25 Aug 1945 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 02 Aug 1922 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died in 2004.
87. iv. RAYMOND HUBERT OTTERMAN<sup>413</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1927 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 18 Oct 1980 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Johanna Theresa HORVATIS on 14 Nov 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 06 Aug 1934 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 30 Oct 2017.
88. v. JUNE LENORE OTTERMAN<sup>413</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1933 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Roger Owen KOHTZ on 29 Jun 1957 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 11 Mar 1935 in Columbus, Nebraska, USA<sup>413</sup>.
50. **CHRISTIAN<sup>6</sup> RHORA** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT, Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>327</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1859. He died on 06 Nov 1894. He married Louisa LINT, daughter of Jakob LIND and Mary Barbara SCHMITT, on 25 May 1884 in 



---

### Generation 6 (cont.)

Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>327</sup>. She was born on 14 Apr 1862. She died on 14 Mar 1930.

Christian RHORA and Louisa LINT had the following children:

- i. MELVINA<sup>7</sup> RHORA<sup>422</sup> was born on 06 Sep 1886 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>423</sup>. She married William Adolphus ARNOLD on 22 May 1907 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>426</sup>.
  89. ii. JACOB RHORA<sup>422</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1888 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>438</sup>. He married Clara SPIES, daughter of Charles SPIES and Mary MISSENER, on 11 Aug 1909 in South Cauyuga, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>327, 439</sup>. She was born in 1890.
  - iii. CLAYTON WILLIAM RHORA<sup>422</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1890 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>449</sup>.
51. **CATHERINE ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> RHORA** (Susanna<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT, Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 25 Apr 1867 in Rainham Centre, Ontario, Canada<sup>339</sup>. She died on 12 Apr 1917 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>340</sup>. She married Charles NABLO, son of Adam NABLO and Catherine HERMANN, on 11 Oct 1885 in Blandford Twp., Oxford Co, Ontario, Canada<sup>341</sup>. He was born on 13 Apr 1857 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 05 Feb 1935 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada<sup>342</sup>.



Charles NABLO and Catherine Elizabeth RHORA had the following children:

- i. JOHN ADAM<sup>7</sup> NABLO was born on 01 Nov 1887 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>435</sup>. He died on 26 Dec 1887 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.
- ii. OSCAR HARVEY NABLO was born on 22 Dec 1888 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 06 Oct 1963 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. He married (1) CLARICE MATILDA KNOTT on 10 Nov 1912 in Kitchener, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 27 Jan 1894 in Kent, England. She died on 03 May 1946 in New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. He married (2) OLIVE STEFFLER in Jun 1947 in Kitchener, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- iii. CAROLINE LUELLA NABLO was born on 16 Jul 1894 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada. She died on 11 Jan 1981 in New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada. She married Herbert Bergman SCHULTZ on 28 Mar 1918 in Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

---

### Generation 7

52. **HENRY FRED<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Jacques Henri<sup>6</sup> OTTERMANN, Philippe<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 06 Jan 1892 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He died on 20 Mar 1982 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He married Edna Bertha GROTKO on 23 May 1917 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.



Henry Fred OTTERMAN and Edna Bertha GROTKO had the following children:

- i. DOROTHY EDNA<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 09 Nov 1918 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She died on 23 Jul 1982 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. She married Carl Henry MANK on 29 Jun 1946 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
  90. ii. LESTER HENRY OTTERMAN was born on 22 Feb 1921 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He married Lillian Catherine YOUNG on 09 Feb 1946 in St John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.
53. **MORRIS FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> COOK** (Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Sep 1906 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>450</sup>. He died on 30 Sep 1984 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Marion Ruth MOWAT on 26 Sep 1936 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>451</sup>.



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Morris Frederick COOK and Marion Ruth MOWAT had the following children:

91. i. RALPH MORRIS<sup>8</sup> COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1937. He married ANNE.
- ii. CAROL ELIZABETH COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 02 Jul 1939. She died on 08 May 1998 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- iii. CHARLES ALEXANDER COOK<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1955.

54. **EVA MARGUERITE<sup>7</sup> COOK** (Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1909 in RR1 Selkirk, Ontario, Canada<sup>455</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 1996 in Dunnville Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. She married Elsen William SMITH on 27 Sep 1927<sup>381</sup>.



Elsen William SMITH and Eva Marguerite COOK had the following children:

92. i. MARLENE WANDA<sup>8</sup> SMITH<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 May 1940. She married Jan Allen VREND on 22 Jun 1963<sup>381</sup>.
93. ii. SHARON ANN SMITH<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1944. She married AL DERUITER.

55. **ESTHER LOUISE<sup>7</sup> COOK** (Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 09 Sep 1913 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>458</sup>. She married Charles Milton "Mick" HENNING on 11 Oct 1941<sup>381</sup>. He was born about 1911.



Charles Milton "Mick" HENNING and Esther Louise COOK had the following children:

- i. DALE CHARLES<sup>9</sup> HENNING<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1944.
- ii. LINDA KATHRYN HENNING<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Aug 1947. She married RICHARD VAREY.
- iii. JUDY LOUISE HENNING<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1951.

56. **WILLIAM BRUCE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>429</sup> was born on 16 May 1906 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>430</sup>. He died on 23 Jun 1990 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. He married Edith Estelle SMELSER, daughter of William Henry SMELSER and Annabelle STEELE, on 26 Mar 1938 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada<sup>431</sup>. She was born on 18 Jul 1906 in Selkirk, Walpole Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>432-433</sup>. She died on 31 Mar 1998 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.



William Bruce OTTERMAN and Edith Estelle SMELSER had the following children:

94. i. ROBERT BRUCE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 18 May 1940 in James Street Maternity Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married Valerie Elizabeth SMITH, daughter of Welwood Stanley SMITH and Joan Elizabeth ROSS, on 30 Aug 1969 in Britannia United Church, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 06 May 1947 in Dublin, Ireland. She died on 20 Sep 2012 in Metcalfe, Ontario, Canada.
95. ii. DAVID WILLIAM OTTERMAN was born on 10 Aug 1945 in Hamilton, Wentworth County, Ontario, Canada<sup>471</sup>. He married Barbara Robyn CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William CAMPBELL and Ellen "Nellie" Josephine McCABE, on 26 Dec 1969 in St Matthews Anglican Church, Bondi, New South Wales, Australia. She was born on 06 Sep 1943 in Paddington, New South Wales, Australia.

57. **DONALD MILLARD<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>452</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1923 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He died on 09 Jan 1971 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 453</sup>. He married (1) **HATTIE MARIE COOK**, daughter of Ida HUNSINGER, on 11 Mar 1944<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 02 Sep 1920 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She died on 13 Jul 1962 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>453</sup>. He married (2) **GEORGENA MAE SCHAEFER** after 1963. She was born in 1918. She died in 1994.



---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Donald Millard OTTERMAN and Hattie Marie COOK had the following children:

96. i. DOROTHY ANN<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Jan 1945. She married Arlington Smith MILLS on 25 Mar 1967 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>472</sup>.
97. ii. DONALD LARRY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1948 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lynn Marie STEWART, daughter of Leland STEWART, on 30 May 1970 in Dundas, Baptist Church, Dundas, Ontario, Canada<sup>472</sup>.
98. iii. LOIS KATHLEEN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She married Curtis RHORA, son of Clifford RHORA and Alfreda Loreen SMELSER, on 12 Feb 1972 in Baptist Church, Selkirk, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 11 Sep 1950 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

58. **VICTOR ERNEST<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381, 462</sup> was born on 15 Jan 1904 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He died on 24 Feb 1973 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lilly Laureta SHERK on 30 Jun 1934<sup>381</sup>.



Victor Ernest OTTERMAN and Lilly Laureta SHERK had the following children:

99. i. JEAN ELINORE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1941. She died in 1988. She married Michael KLAYTO on 02 Dec 1961<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. CRAIG MORLEY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1945. He died in Dec 1990.
100. iii. RICHARD EUGENE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1949. He died on 27 Jun 2014 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married SHELLEY BIGGAR.

59. **LORETTA REFFA<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381, 465</sup> was born on 17 Apr 1905. She married Ernest Wilmer FESS, son of Henry FESS and Mary Ann HOLROD, on 27 Nov 1926 in Fisherville, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 466</sup>. He was born on 18 Feb 1898 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>467</sup>.



Ernest Wilmer FESS and Loretta Reffa OTTERMAN had the following child:

101. i. KENNETH CLAUDE<sup>8</sup> FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Sep 1927. He married Ruth Eleanor SCHUMACHER on 08 Sep 1950<sup>381</sup>.

60. **JOHN EDWARD<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381, 468</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1908 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 22 Jan 1995 in Beamsville, Ontario, Canada. He married Mildred Irene SCHWEYER, daughter of William Gordon SCHWEYER and Alice M. MAXWELL, on 28 Jan 1939<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 10 Aug 1915.



John Edward OTTERMAN and Mildred Irene SCHWEYER had the following children:

- i. DONALD<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN.
102. ii. ALICE MARLENE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Feb 1941. She married Charles Joseph DOWNEY on 03 Dec 1960<sup>381</sup>.
103. iii. DWIGHT EUGENE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1942. He married Jeanne Diane RAWLINGS on 13 Jun 1964 in Woodroffe United Church, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1943.






61. **NELSON REGINALD<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born in Mar 1910 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 02 Nov 1977 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Florence Maude GILLIES in 1936. She was born in 1911. She died on 05 Nov 1985 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.



Nelson Reginald OTTERMAN and Florence Maude GILLIES had the following children:

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

104. i. GARRY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born in 1941. He died on 15 Sep 1999 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married CORAL-ANN.
105. ii. EUGENE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born in 1948. He married JUDITH L. NAGEL. She was born in 1948. She died in 1990<sup>470</sup>.
62. **RUTH CATHERINE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Apr 1914. She married Earl Hubert HANNAH on 26 Jan 1935 in Cayuga, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 23 Dec 1910. He died in 1991. 
- Earl Hubert HANNAH and Ruth Catherine OTTERMAN had the following children:
106. i. EDWIN EARL<sup>8</sup> HANNAH<sup>205</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1935 in York, Ontario, Canada. He married Helen Margaret BARRY on 03 Jul 1971 in Penetanguishene, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>.
107. ii. RETA RUTH HANNAH<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1938 in York, Ontario, Canada. She married Clifford Glen BOER on 21 Dec 1963<sup>381</sup>.
108. iii. JUDY ANN HANNAH<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Apr 1948. She married (1) RICHARD THOMPSON. She married (2) MAURICE SYLVESTER CASSIDY on 14 Jun 1986<sup>381</sup>.
63. **ROSSWELL INGER<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 03 Jan 1917. He married Margaret Jeanne KING on 24 Jul 1946. She was born on 04 Jun 1923. She died on 28 Apr 1998. 
- Rosswell Inger OTTERMAN and Margaret Jeanne KING had the following children:
109. i. CONNIE JEAN<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1949. She married Brian LORCH on 03 Feb 1968.
110. ii. DONNA LORRAINE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1963. She married PAUL SMITH.
64. **DOUGLAS<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1921. He died on 05 Aug 1998 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada. He married Gladys Norene CLARKE on 01 Jan 1948. She was born on 23 Feb 1927. She died on 14 Jun 1992 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada. 
- Douglas OTTERMAN and Gladys Norene CLARKE had the following children:
111. i. ARLENE GALE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Jun 1950. She married John Michael CARRON on 29 Nov 1974<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1946.
- ii. CLARKE DOUGLAS SCOTT OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Apr 1963. He died on 11 Aug 1982 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada.
- iii. CRAIG JASON ROBERT OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1965. He died on 26 Sep 1998.
65. **HARTLEY<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Jun 1927. He died on 07 Apr 1996. He married Doris BURWELL on 24 Aug 1947<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 20 Apr 1925. 
- Hartley OTTERMAN and Doris BURWELL had the following children:
- i. LINDA<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1948. She married William BALAZA on 11 Nov 1967<sup>381</sup>.
112. ii. DAVID OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1950. He died in 1994.
66. **MAE MARGUERITE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381, 424</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1913 in Stevensville, Bertie Twp., Welland Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>425</sup>. She died in 1995. She married **ROBERT RUTTER**. 
- Robert RUTTER and Mae Marguerite OTTERMAN had the following child:
- i. ROBERTA ANN<sup>8</sup> RUTTER<sup>381</sup>.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

67. **EILEEN GERTRUDE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1920 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada<sup>442</sup>. She died on 09 Mar 1989 in Buffalo, New York State. U.S.A.<sup>442</sup>. She married **EDWARD MILLER**.



Edward MILLER and Eileen Gertrude OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. **EDWARD<sup>8</sup> MILLER<sup>381</sup>**.
68. **LOIS LUCETTA<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1924 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 31 May 2009 in Tampa, Florida, USA<sup>454</sup>. She married (1) **MORTON JOSEPH HENAFELT**, son of Joseph Charles HENAFELT and Bessie Louise TALLMAN, on 29 May 1948 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA<sup>454</sup>. He was born on 03 Nov 1906. He died on 16 Sep 1970 in Buffalo, New York State. U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married (2) **RALPH DAVID LEARMAN** about 1967.



Morton Joseph HENAFELT and Lois Lucetta OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. **JOSEPH CHARLES<sup>8</sup> HENAFELT<sup>454</sup>** was born on 15 Apr 1951 in Buffalo, New York, U.S.A..
113. ii. **LINDA HENAFELT** was born on 13 Apr 1949 in Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married (1) **WILLIAM CHARLES MARKS** on 16 Sep 1971<sup>454</sup>. She married (2) **HUGH SCOTT ABEL** about 1991. She married (3) **PHIL MARKS** on 15 Feb 2002 in California, U.S.A.
114. iii. **BARBARA JEAN HENAFELT** was born on 31 Dec 1953 in Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married **Joseph LIS** about 1980.
69. **BERNICE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381, 454</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1930. She married **WILLIAM BROWN**.



William BROWN and Bernice OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. **BRIAN<sup>8</sup> BROWN<sup>381</sup>**.
- ii. **WILLIAM BROWN<sup>381</sup>**.
70. **FAY<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN, Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> N, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381</sup>. She married **NICHOLAS REISZ**.



Nicholas REISZ and Fay OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. **LISA<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>**.
- ii. **VALERIE REISZ<sup>381</sup>**.
- iii. **JAMES H. REISZ<sup>381, 454</sup>** was born in Oct 1969.
71. **DONALD CLARE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1939. He died on 26 May 2007 in Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada. He married Sheila Jane BECK on 13 Sep 1966. She was born on 17 Sep 1942.



Donald Clare OTTERMAN and Sheila Jane BECK had the following child:

- i. **DANIEL ARTHUR<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 10 May 1971.
72. **HUGH BURTON<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Arthur<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMAN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Oct 1936. He died on 11 Jan 1998 in Fort Erie, Niagara, Ontario, Canada<sup>464</sup>. He married **RUTH MCPHERSON**.





Hugh Burton OTTERMAN and Ruth MCPHERSON had the following child:

- i. **SHELLEY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>** was born in Jan 1971.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)


73. **VIVIAN LENORE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Oct 1923 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She married Ross Alexander SCHURR on 21 Apr 1945<sup>441</sup>. He was born on 28 Dec 1921. He died on 31 Jul 1992. 
- Ross Alexander SCHURR and Vivian Lenore OTTERMAN had the following children:
- 115. i. NANCY ANN<sup>8</sup> SCHURR<sup>441</sup> was born on 07 Jan 1948 in Mount Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She married Roger L. SIMON on 05 Apr 1968<sup>381</sup>.
  - 116. ii. BETTY LOU SCHURR<sup>441</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1949 in Mount Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She married Stephen RICHARDS on 21 Aug 1970<sup>441</sup>.
  - 117. iii. THOMAS ROSS SCHURR<sup>441</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1955. He married Maryann DERONDE on 04 Aug 1979<sup>441</sup>.
74. **CHARLES IVAN "BUD"<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 24 May 1925. He died on 12 Jan 2016 in Anson Place, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married Marion Joyce NEILL on 04 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She died on 25 Feb 2017 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada. 

Notes for Marion Joyce NEILL:

OTTERMAN, Marion 'Joyce' (nee: Neill) - It is with great sadness that we announce the passing of our dear Mother, Nana, and Great Nana. Beloved wife of 64 years to the late Bud. Loving mother of David (Lynda), Sandy Mitchell (Andrew), Dennis, and Julie Rowntree (Keith). She will be truly missed by her 10 grandchildren and 8 great grandchildren. Dear sister and sister-in-law of Bill & Joan Neill, Pat & Joyce Neill, George Otterman, and Jim & Karen Otterman. She will also be missed by her several cousins, nieces and nephews. Joyce's memory will always be cherished by all who knew and loved her.

Charles Ivan "Bud" OTTERMAN and Marion Joyce NEILL had the following children:

- 118. i. DAVID GEORGE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1953. He married LYNDA ROSS SNIVELY.
- 119. ii. SANDRA KAY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1954. She married (1) JOHN PERRON. She married (2) ANDREW MITCHELL.
- 120. iii. DENNIS JAMES OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Feb 1957. He married LINDA TORRIE.
- 121. iv. JULIE MARIE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1959. She married (1) WAYNE HUFFMAN. She married (2) KEITH ROWNTREE.

75. **BETTY JEAN<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Apr 1927 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 17 Jul 2016 in Paris, Ontario, Canada. She married Keith Gordon BLOWER on 15 Apr 1949<sup>381</sup>. 

Notes for Betty Jean OTTERMAN:

Obituary: BLOWER, Bette Jean (nee. Otterman) - Peacefully and suddenly at Park Lane Terrace in Paris, Ontario, surrounded by her family, Bette ended her wonderful journey on July 17, 2016. She was in her 90th year. Predeceased by her loving husband of 50 years, Keith G. Blower (1998). Beloved and cherished mother of Beth Chapin (Tim Chapin) and Cathy Blower (Colleen Hall). Beloved grandmother of Hilary Chapin and Jake Dymont. Remembered by her brothers George Otterman, Jim Otterman (Karen Otterman) and sister Vivian Schurr (and the late Ross Schurr) and sister-in-law Joyce Otterman. Predeceased by her siblings Reg Otterman (Jenny Otterman), Bud Otterman, Dorothy Bailey and Katherine Otterman. Loving "mother" of Denise Dymont. Bette will be dearly missed by many nieces, nephews, cousins and friends. She will be forever remembered for her smile, love of music and dancing. She always had a positive outlook on life and lived by the motto, "No Complaints." Bette was a Cub Leader in Dunnville and was a big part of the Mt. Pleasant United Church and community sports. She loved tennis, golf and badminton, nature, gardening and children. Bette was a ray of sunshine for three years on Sunrise Court, singing and dancing. Special thanks to Park Lane Terrace and the lovely staff on Sunrise Court. Friends will be welcomed at the DWAYNE D. BUDGELL FUNERAL HOME , 1105

---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

Rest Acres Road, on Thursday, from 2 - 4 and 7 - 9 p.m. Funeral service will be held in the Funeral Home Chapel on Friday, July 22, 2016 at 10:30 am. Interment will follow in the Redeemer Lutheran Cemetery in Fisherville. Donations made in lieu of flowers to the Alzheimer's Society, would be appreciated by the family. Dance like there is no one watching; sing like there is no one listening!

Keith Gordon BLOWER and Betty Jean OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. BETH ANN<sup>8</sup> BLOWER<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1955.
- ii. CATHY MAE BLOWER<sup>381</sup> was born on 02 Jun 1958.

76. **GEORGE ALVIN<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Aug 1929 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Nancy Robertson Anderson FOWLER on 14 May 1960<sup>381</sup>.



George Alvin OTTERMAN and Nancy Robertson Anderson FOWLER had the following children:

- i. ALLAN THOMAS ANDERSON<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1948. He married Linda Lenore STREMBLE on 20 Sep 1969<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. JACK OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Dec 1950.
- iii. JANIE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Nov 1951.

77. **REGINALD SANFORD<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1932 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He died on 23 Oct 2003 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married (1) **BARBARA JANE AMALE** on 14 Dec 1957<sup>381</sup>. He married (2) **JENNIE MARGARET FELKER** on 14 Feb 1964.



Reginald Sanford OTTERMAN and Barbara Jane AMALE had the following child:

- i. MICHAEL GEORGE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 27 Jun 1958.

78. **DOROTHY GRACE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 22 Nov 1933 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She died on 26 Dec 1982 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She married Donald Alvin BAILEY on 29 Oct 1954.



Donald Alvin BAILEY and Dorothy Grace OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. DONN JEFFREY<sup>8</sup> BAILEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1957. He died on 15 Jun 1957.
- ii. SHERRY LEE BAILEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1959.
- iii. JEFFREY SCOTT BAILEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 02 Nov 1961.
122. iv. TODD WILLIAM BAILEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1965. He married Peggy FOSTER on 25 Jul 1987.

79. **JAMES FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 May 1940 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He married Carol LANTZ on 09 Mar 1963<sup>381</sup>.



James Frederick OTTERMAN and Carol LANTZ had the following children:

- i. BRENT JAMES<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Aug 1963.
123. ii. PHILLIP CARL OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1964. He married JANET CHRISTINE DANIEL.
- iii. LISA JANE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1967.
- iv. LANCE MICHAEL OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1976.

80. **ELEANOR KATHLEEN<sup>7</sup> REICHEL** (Ada Ella<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Jun 1922. She married **WILLIAM ALBERT GORDON**. He was born on 16 Nov 1920. He died on 21 Nov 1972.



---

## Generation 7 (cont.)

William Albert GORDON and Eleanor Kathleen REICHEL D had the following children:

124. i. JOHN ALEXANDER<sup>8</sup> GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 02 Sep 1943. He married Doreen MCPHERSON on 11 Oct 1969. She was born on 03 May 1946.
- ii. WILLIAM ANDREW GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Jul 1945. He married (1) MARGARET ROBINSON on 05 Jul 1969<sup>381</sup>. He married (2) MARY ANGELA DOYLE on 06 Aug 1983<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. ELEANOR JEAN GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Nov 1948. She married Paul Lawrence FIDDAMENT on 15 Sep 1973<sup>381</sup>.
125. iv. MARGARET ANN GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1951. She married James Brian BAIRD on 14 Oct 1972<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 15 Nov 1947.
126. v. JAMES ROBERT GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1953. He married Marilyn Elizabeth FRANCIS on 05 Feb 1977<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 24 May 1956.

81. **JOYCE LUCILLE<sup>7</sup> HELD** (Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Oct 1928. She married John GEE on 15 Dec 1945<sup>381</sup>.



John GEE and Joyce Lucille HELD had the following children:

127. i. LARRY<sup>8</sup> GEE<sup>381</sup>.
128. ii. JANICE GEE<sup>381</sup>.

82. **MAE ANNABELLE<sup>7</sup> HELD** (Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Jan 1932. She married Douglas Moore JOLLEY on 01 Feb 1958<sup>381</sup>.



Douglas Moore JOLLEY and Mae Annabelle HELD had the following children:

- i. MARK<sup>8</sup> JOLLEY<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. IAN JOLLEY<sup>381</sup>.

83. **WILLIAM "BILL" OWEN<sup>7</sup> HELD** (Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Jul 1938. He married Barbara KRICK on 01 Apr 1960<sup>381</sup>.



William "Bill" Owen HELD and Barbara KRICK had the following children:

129. i. KIMBERLEY<sup>8</sup> HELD<sup>381</sup>. She married Kevin Keith WILKINS on 19 Jul 1988<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 27 Apr 1962.
130. ii. MICHAEL WILLIAM HELD<sup>381</sup>. He married Cindy Lrraine STEWART on 27 Apr 1991<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. JOHN HELD<sup>381</sup>.

84. **LORENE MILDRED<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1924 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 07 Oct 2012 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Lawrence Thomas JENSEN on 31 Oct 1942 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 10 Oct 1916 in Elfros, Saskatchewan<sup>413</sup>. He died in 1996<sup>436</sup>.



Lawrence Thomas JENSEN and Lorene Mildred OTTERMAN had the following children:

131. i. CAROL ANNE<sup>8</sup> JENSEN<sup>413</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1944 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Ralph AKERSTREAM on 05 Dec 1964 in Winipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 31 Jan 1942 in Winipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
132. ii. DAVID BRYAN JENSEN<sup>413</sup> was born on 03 Aug 1946 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Elizabeth BOLTON on 01 Oct 1966 in Wainfleet, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 20 Feb 1947 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.



---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

85. **ROBERT GLEN<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 24 Jan 1925 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 14 Mar 2020 in Townsend Centre, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Shirley Eileen BAUER on 06 Sep 1947 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 18 Apr 1928 in Desboro, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 31 Dec 2020 in Townsend Centre, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada.



Robert Glen OTTERMAN and Shirley Eileen BAUER had the following children:

133. i. **ROBERT PAUL<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** was born on 16 Jun 1950 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Lynn Diane MITCHELL on 11 Jun 1977 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She was born about 20 May 1951<sup>413</sup>.
  134. ii. **BLAIR ALLAN OTTERMAN** was born on 29 Nov 1952 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 2016 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Elaine Booker DEMEESTER on 29 May 1987.
  135. iii. **STEVEN DOUGLAS OTTERMAN** was born on 24 Feb 1954 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Susan Bertha SCHWEYER on 28 Jun 1970 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 28 Dec 1949 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
  136. iv. **EMILY CATHERINE OTTERMAN** was born on 25 Sep 1959 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (1) STEVEN WALTER HUTCHINSON on 12 Sep 1981 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 13 Mar 1956 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (2) WILLIAM JOSPEH CUMMINGS on 11 Jan 1997 in Merrimack, New Hampshire, USA. He was born on 31 Oct 1958 in Massachewsetts.
86. **SHIRLEY MARJERY<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1926 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Charles Edward BENNER on 25 Aug 1945 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 02 Aug 1922 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died in 2004.



Charles Edward BENNER and Shirley Marjery OTTERMAN had the following children:

137. i. **BARRY EDWARD<sup>8</sup> BENNER** was born on 19 Aug 1946 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married SHARON. She was born on 25 Jan 1948.
  138. ii. **RICHARD LEE BENNER** was born on 22 May 1949 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Joy ASHTON on 15 Sep 1973 in London, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 26 Mar 1951<sup>413</sup>.
  - iii. **RANDOLPH KARL BENNER** was born on 14 Oct 1951 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
  139. iv. **PAMELA RUTH BENNER** was born on 30 Jan 1956 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Brian OSBORNE on 07 Jun 1980 in Cottam, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 413</sup>.
87. **RAYMOND HUBERT<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1927 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 18 Oct 1980 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Johanna Theresa HORVATIS on 14 Nov 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 06 Aug 1934 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She died on 30 Oct 2017.



Raymond Hubert OTTERMAN and Johanna Theresa HORVATIS had the following children:

140. i. **DARLENE GAY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** was born on 02 Jun 1954 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (1) JEAN PETER HACHEY on 07 Jun 1980 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 20 Jul 1950 in Stittsville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (2) THOMAS HENRY NICHOLS on 23 May 1975 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 413</sup>.
- ii. **KIRK LYLE OTTERMAN** was born on 29 Mar 1956 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Donna STEVENS in Aug 1988.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

141. iii. GARRICK MICHAEL OTTERMAN was born on 26 Feb 1957 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Penny VOKES on 19 Jun 1981 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 13 Mar 1961 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
142. iv. JANINE LENORE OTTERMAN was born on 27 Aug 1959 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>474</sup>. She married Timothy McILROY on 15 Sep 1978 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 31 Dec 1953 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
- v. FREDERICK DANIEL OTTERMAN was born on 07 Sep 1963 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
88. **JUNE LENORE<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN** (Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1933 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Roger Owen KOHTZ on 29 Jun 1957 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 11 Mar 1935 in Columbus, Nebraska, USA<sup>413</sup>.



#### Notes for June Lenore OTTERMAN:

Maternal grandfather of June was Frederick Held. (29 Dec. 1869-14 Feb.1951) He married Emma Christina Schurr (2May 1871 - 6 Jan. 1951)on 30 June 1891. Frederick's father was Christian Held II (4 Jan 1828 - 27 Oct. 1879) He was born in Alsace-Lorraine. He married Christina Rohrbach (21 Mar. 1833 - 12 June 1904) She, according to the church records, was born In Hangeweiler, France. In their marriage he, whose father had the inn/hotel in Nelles Corners, married into & took over the Erie Hotel in Fisherville.

Christina was the daughter of Jacob Rohrbach (22 June 1802 - 22 June 1868) (Church records say born 8 May, 1802). He owned the Fisherville hotel first off. Christina's mother was Margaretha Gerber (11 Feb. 1800 - 13 Feb. 1870) They were married in 1831. Both were natives of Hangeweiler France. Her church records read "Hangweiler".

Father of Chris Held II was Christian Held Sr. ,15 Oct. 1806 (church book says Sept.) to 12 Jan. 1880. Her married Margaretha Wiedmann (2 Nov. 1810 (Church records also say Sept.) to 2 Dec. 1891) in 1827. His place of birth is given as Alsace-Lorraine..

The oral version of the Held family history says that they migrated from the Alsace-Lorraine area of France to Rainham Township in Upper Canada.

Christian Held I and his wife Margaretha, five children and two brothers "left Alsace Country, headed for Canada with their few worldly possessions, their God, and a dream."

They landed in the new world in America south of Boston. One brother disappeared there and was never seen or heard of again. The other unmarried brother stayed behind to look for him for one year. It is believed that the missing brother may have been "Shanghaied" aboard a whaler. Christian, his wife and Children trekked from there to Rainham Township with a couple of cattle and a dog, arriving there in 1839 after a pilgrimage of two years. Christian and Margaretha had four more children after arriving in Canada. Their unmarried brother lived with them always.

Christian Held II (the hotel keeper) married Christian Rohrbach, they had eleven children, including two sets of twins. He died at age of 51, leaving a large family of young children. As he had no will there was a court order that the younger of the the children (Christian, Fred, Henry, Christina, & Edward) should become wards of the court. Because of this Peter Reichheld and Jacob Rohrbach posted Bonds of \$1600.00 each, signed papers that they would be responsible for the welfare of the children so that Christina could raise her children at home.

---

### Generation 7 (cont.)

Melbourne Held has copies of this court order and of the bonding and also a copy of the will of Christian Held I. There are old pictures of Christian and Christina and a photo of several of their children on a farm at hog butchering time. This is taken about 1900.

The unmarried brother of Christian Held I is listed as living with them in the census records of 1851, It is not clear what his name was. (Information from Roger and June Kohtz)

Roger Owen KOHTZ and June Lenore OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. FRANK ALBERT<sup>8</sup> KOHTZ was born on 26 Mar 1958 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
- ii. KATHY MARGARET KOHTZ was born on 16 Apr 1959 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Jay BERG in May 1985<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. JOEL FREDERICK KOHTZ was born on 14 Jan 1961 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA<sup>413</sup>.
- iv. KURT WARREN KOHTZ was born on 09 Dec 1962 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA<sup>413</sup>.
143. v. KENT ROGER KOHTZ was born on 17 Dec 1963 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA. He married CATHERINE SOCIA.
- vi. ERIC ROBERT KOHTZ was born on 30 Oct 1965 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA<sup>413</sup>.
- vii. KRISTIAN RAYMOND KOHTZ was born on 21 Sep 1968 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA<sup>413</sup>.

89. **JACOB<sup>7</sup> RHORA** (Christian<sup>6</sup>, Susanna<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT, Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>422</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1888 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>438</sup>. He married Clara SPIES, daughter of Charles SPIES and Mary MISSENER, on 11 Aug 1909 in South Cauyuga, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>327, 439</sup>. She was born in 1890.



Jacob RHORA and Clara SPIES had the following children:

- i. OSBORNE JACOB<sup>8</sup> RHORA was born on 02 Jul 1913 in Rainham Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada<sup>473</sup>.
144. ii. CLIFFORD RHORA. He married ALFREDA LOREEN SMELSER. She was born on 12 Jul 1922 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

---

### Generation 8

90. **LESTER HENRY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Henry Fred<sup>7</sup>, Jacques Henri<sup>6</sup> OTTERMANN, Philippe<sup>5</sup> OTTERMANN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Philipp Jacob<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 22 Feb 1921 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA. He married Lillian Catherine YOUNG on 09 Feb 1946 in St John's Lutheran Church, Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA.



Lester Henry OTTERMAN and Lillian Catherine YOUNG had the following child:

- i. LYNN<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN.

91. **RALPH MORRIS<sup>8</sup> COOK** (Morris Frederick<sup>7</sup>, Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1937. He married **ANNE**.



Ralph Morris COOK and Anne had the following children:

145. i. MICHELLE<sup>9</sup> COOK<sup>381</sup>. She married MICHAEL STATHAM.
- ii. SONYA COOK<sup>381</sup>.

92. **MARLENE WANDA<sup>8</sup> SMITH** (Eva Marguerite<sup>7</sup> COOK, Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 May 1940. She married Jan Allen VREND on 22 Jun 1963<sup>381</sup>.



---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Jan Allen VREND and Marlene Wanda SMITH had the following children:

- i. PAMELA JOY<sup>9</sup> VREND<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Jun 1964.
- ii. MICHAEL VREND<sup>205</sup>.

93. **SHARON ANN<sup>8</sup> SMITH** (Eva Marguerite<sup>7</sup> COOK, Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Apr 1944. She married **AL DERUITER**.



Al DERUITER and Sharon Ann SMITH had the following children:

- i. PAUL<sup>9</sup> DERUITER<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. JAMES DERUITER<sup>381</sup>.

94. **ROBERT BRUCE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (William Bruce<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 18 May 1940 in James Street Maternity Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married Valerie Elizabeth SMITH, daughter of Welwood Stanley SMITH and Joan Elizabeth ROSS, on 30 Aug 1969 in Britannia United Church, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 06 May 1947 in Dublin, Ireland. She died on 20 Sep 2012 in Metcalfe, Ontario, Canada.



Notes for Valerie Elizabeth SMITH:

OTTERMAN, Valerie At home in Metcalfe, Ontario, Thursday September 20, 2012, from Multiple Myeloma, Valerie Elizabeth Otterman, age 65. Beloved wife of Robert Otterman. Loving mother of Andrew (Michele). Proud Granny of Sydney and Mason. Cherished daughter of Wellwood Smith and the late Joan Smith (nee Ross). Dear sister of Robyn (Carlyne), the late David (the late Jan), Peter (Debbie) and Derek (Ingrid); sister-in-law to David Otterman and Barbara of Australia. She will be fondly remembered by her nieces and nephews. At Valerie's request there will be no visitation or service. Cremation followed by scattering at sea will take place. Donations would be appreciated to Multiple Myeloma Canada, PO Box 326, Kirkland, QC, H9H 0A4. Special thanks to Hematology Dept. of the Ottawa Hospital - General Campus and to the Medical Day care unit, for their wonderful care. Published in The Ottawa Citizen from Sept. 26 to Sept. 29, 2012.

Robert Bruce OTTERMAN and Valerie Elizabeth SMITH had the following child:

146. i. ANDREW ROBERT<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 02 Mar 1973 in Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. He married Michele Louise SAUVE on 05 Oct 1996 in St. John The Apostle, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 29 Mar 1971 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

95. **DAVID WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (William Bruce<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 10 Aug 1945 in Hamilton, Wentworth County, Ontario, Canada<sup>471</sup>. He married Barbara Robyn CAMPBELL, daughter of Robert William CAMPBELL and Ellen "Nellie" Josephine McCABE, on 26 Dec 1969 in St. Matthews Anglican Church, Bondi, New South Wales, Australia. She was born on 06 Sep 1943 in Paddington, New South Wales, Australia.



David William OTTERMAN and Barbara Robyn CAMPBELL had the following children:

147. i. GEOFFREY WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 23 Jan 1973 in Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. He married Kelly Sue Dale DUNN, daughter of Kay Michelle Violet DALE, on 05 Feb 2005 in Old Tea Pavilion, Kings Park, Perth, Western Australia, Australia.. She was born on 03 Jun 1980 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.
148. ii. CATHLEEN LOUISE OTTERMAN was born on 02 Feb 1976 in Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. She married Glenn Charles POZZI, son of Donald POZZI and Janet, on 13 Dec 2014 in St. Thomas's Church, Dingup, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 27 Jul 1985 in Manjimup, Western Australia, Australia.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Mar 1967 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>472</sup>.

Arlington Smith MILLS and Dorothy Ann OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. TRACEY<sup>9</sup> MILLS<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Jan 1970 in Washington, DC, USA.
  149. ii. ELIZABETH MILLS<sup>381</sup> was born in Oct 1973. She married JOHN HART.
97. **DONALD LARRY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Donald Millard<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1948 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lynn Marie STEWART, daughter of Leland STEWART, on 30 May 1970 in Dundas, Baptist Church, Dundas, Ontario, Canada<sup>472</sup>.

Donald Larry OTTERMAN and Lynn Marie STEWART had the following children:

- i. JARROD<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
  - ii. DERRICK OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
  - iii. NATHAN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
98. **LOIS KATHLEEN<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Donald Millard<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She married Curtis RHORA, son of Clifford RHORA and Alfreda Loreen SMELSER, on 12 Feb 1972 in Baptist Church, Selkirk, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 11 Sep 1950 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

Curtis RHORA and Lois Kathleen OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. BRAYDEN CHRISTOPHER<sup>9</sup> RHORA<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1984.
99. **JEAN ELINORE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Victor Ernest<sup>7</sup>, John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1941. She died in 1988. She married Michael KLAYTO on 02 Dec 1961<sup>381</sup>.

Michael KLAYTO and Jean Elinore OTTERMAN had the following children:

150. i. ROSIE MARIE JEAN<sup>9</sup> KLAYTO<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Jul 1962. She married ROBERT ELFNER.
  - ii. SANDRA KLAYTO<sup>381</sup> was born on 15 Nov 1963.
100. **RICHARD EUGENE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Victor Ernest<sup>7</sup>, John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Feb 1949. He died on 27 Jun 2014 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. He married **SHELLEY BIGGAR**.

Notes for Richard Eugene OTTERMAN:

Obituary for Richard Otterman






Peacefully at Juravinski Cancer Centre on Friday, June 27, 2014 with his children by his side. Rick Otterman, of Hamilton, formerly of Selkirk, in his 56th year. Loving father of Aaron and Anna Otterman, both at home. Beloved brother of Rosemarie and Bob Elfner of Selkirk, the late Sandy (2009) and Kevin Robinson of Hamilton, the late Craig (1990) and the late Jean Otterman (1988). Lovingly remembered by his nieces Crystal and Amanda and great nephews Robert and Darcy. Friends are invited to call at COOPER FUNERAL HOME, 19 Talbot Street West, Jarvis on Wednesday, July 2 from 6-8 pm. The funeral service for Rick will be held at Cooper Funeral Home on Thursday at 11 am. Interment of cremated remains will take place in Redeemer Lutheran Cemetery at a later date. If desired, donations to Juravinski Cancer Centre would be appreciated by the family.

Richard Eugene OTTERMAN and Shelley BIGGAR had the following children:

- i. AARON<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN.
- ii. ANNA FAITH NICOLE OTTERMAN was born on 13 Sep 1994.

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

101. **KENNETH CLAUDE<sup>8</sup> FESS** (Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Sep 1927. He married Ruth Eleanor SCHUMACHER on 08 Sep 1950<sup>381</sup>. 
- Kenneth Claude FESS and Ruth Eleanor SCHUMACHER had the following children:
- 151. i. DIANE ELAINE<sup>9</sup> FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1951 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Stanley Earl SECORD on 06 Mar 1970<sup>381</sup>.
  - 152. ii. RUTH ELIZABETH FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1953 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Gaston Eugene CONSTANTIN on 26 Dec 1970<sup>381</sup>. He was born in May 1950 in Gogama, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.
  - 153. iii. SHARON ANN FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1954 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She married Sandy RULLI on 12 Jun 1973 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>.
  - 154. iv. JUDITH DAWN FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1956 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Gary Cornelius VANDERBOLT on 12 Jun 1976 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 18 Jan 1955 in Oakville, Halton, Ontario, Canada.
  - 155. v. KENNETH DOUGLAS FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1960 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. He married Jeery Marie WASS on 17 Jul 1982 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 13 Jan 1962 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
102. **ALICE MARLENE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (John Edward<sup>7</sup>, John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Feb 1941. She married Charles Joseph DOWNEY on 03 Dec 1960<sup>381</sup>. 
- Charles Joseph DOWNEY and Alice Marlene OTTERMAN had the following children:
- 156. i. DEBBIE<sup>9</sup> DOWNEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1961. She married DAVID ELEY.
  - ii. DAVID DOWNEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Feb 1964.
  - iii. CRYSTAL DOWNEY<sup>381</sup> was born on 06 Jul 1977.
103. **DWIGHT EUGENE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (John Edward<sup>7</sup>, John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Jan 1942. He married Jeanne Diane RAWLINGS on 13 Jun 1964 in Woodroffe United Church, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 24 Jan 1943. 
- Dwight Eugene OTTERMAN and Jeanne Diane RAWLINGS had the following children:
- i. JAMES EUGENE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1970.
  - ii. ROGER EDWARD OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 28 Sep 1972.
  - 157. iii. DONALD EVAN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1974. He married REGAN BLONDEL.
104. **GARRY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born in 1941. He died on 15 Sep 1999 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married **CORAL-ANN**. 
- Garry OTTERMAN and Coral-Ann had the following children:
- 158. i. TIM<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>. He married SOPHIE ELGERSMA.
  - 159. ii. CINDY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>. She married JIM BERTLING.
105. **EUGENE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born in 1948. He married **JUDITH L. NAGEL**. She was born in 1948. She died in 1990<sup>470</sup>. 

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Eugene OTTERMAN and Judith L. NAGEL had the following children:

160. i. ROBERT<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>. He married RAQUEL CHIPPETT.
- ii. KRYSTAL OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. LORA OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
- iv. SHARI OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.

106. **EDWIN EARL<sup>8</sup> HANNAH** (Ruth Catherine<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>205</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1935 in York, Ontario, Canada. He married Helen Margaret BARRY on 03 Jul 1971 in Penetanguishene, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>.



Edwin Earl HANNAH and Helen Margaret BARRY had the following child:

- i. GISELLE KATARINA<sup>9</sup> HANNAH<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1971.

107. **RETA RUTH<sup>8</sup> HANNAH** (Ruth Catherine<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1938 in York, Ontario, Canada. She married Clifford Glen BOER on 21 Dec 1963<sup>381</sup>.



Clifford Glen BOER and Reta Ruth HANNAH had the following children:

- i. DEBBIE LYNN<sup>9</sup> BOER<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1965.
- ii. LAURA ANNE BOER<sup>381</sup> was born on 20 May 1967.

108. **JUDY ANN<sup>8</sup> HANNAH** (Ruth Catherine<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Apr 1948. She married (1) **RICHARD THOMPSON**. She married (2) **MAURICE SYLVESTER CASSIDY** on 14 Jun 1986<sup>381</sup>.



Richard THOMPSON and Judy Ann HANNAH had the following child:

- i. EARL LEE<sup>9</sup> THOMPSON<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Aug 1970.

109. **CONNIE JEAN<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Rosswell Inger<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Feb 1949. She married Brian LORCH on 03 Feb 1968.



Brian LORCH and Connie Jean OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. THERESA<sup>9</sup> LORCH<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. BRIAN LORCH<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. KRISTI LORCH<sup>381</sup>.

110. **DONNA LORRAINE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Rosswell Inger<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1963. She married **PAUL SMITH**.



Paul SMITH and Donna Lorraine OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. ANDREW BLAKE<sup>9</sup> SMITH<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1996.
- ii. BENJAMIN HALL SMITH<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Dec 1996.
- iii. JACOB ROSS SMITH was born on 23 Dec 1998.

111. **ARLENE GALE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Douglas<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Jun 1950. She married John Michael CARRON on 29 Nov 1974<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 15 Dec 1946.



John Michael CARRON and Arlene Gale OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. JONATHON CLARK DOUGLAS EDWARD<sup>9</sup> CARRON<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Mar 1983.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

- ii. JOLAYNA ELIZABETH NORENE CARRON<sup>381</sup> was born on 23 May 1984.
112. **DAVID<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Hartley<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Aug 1950. He died in 1994.



David OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. KATHERINE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN.
113. **LINDA<sup>8</sup> HENAFELT** (Lois Lucetta<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Arthur<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 13 Apr 1949 in Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married (1) **WILLIAM CHARLES MARKS** on 16 Sep 1971<sup>454</sup>. She married (2) **HUGH SCOTT ABEL** about 1991. She married (3) **PHIL MARKS** on 15 Feb 2002 in California, U.S.A.



William Charles MARKS and Linda HENAFELT had the following children:

- i. JASON WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> MARKS was born on 21 Dec 1975.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER MATTHEW MARKS was born on 27 Feb 1978.
114. **BARBARA JEAN<sup>8</sup> HENAFELT** (Lois Lucetta<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Arthur<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 31 Dec 1953 in Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.<sup>454</sup>. She married Joseph LIS about 1980.



Joseph LIS and Barbara Jean HENAFELT had the following child:

- i. JESSICA LYN<sup>9</sup> LIS was born on 10 Jul 1992.
115. **NANCY ANN<sup>8</sup> SCHURR** (Vivian Lenore<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>441</sup> was born on 07 Jan 1948 in Mount Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She married Roger L. SIMON on 05 Apr 1968<sup>381</sup>.



Roger L. SIMON and Nancy Ann SCHURR had the following children:

- i. LISA<sup>9</sup> SIMON<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Apr 1972.
- ii. TIMOTHY SIMON<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1973.
116. **BETTY LOU<sup>8</sup> SCHURR** (Vivian Lenore<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>441</sup> was born on 31 Dec 1949 in Mount Hamilton Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She married Stephen RICHARDS on 21 Aug 1970<sup>441</sup>.



Stephen RICHARDS and Betty Lou SCHURR had the following children:

- i. NADINE<sup>9</sup> RICHARDS<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. ADAM RICHARDS<sup>381</sup>.
117. **THOMAS ROSS<sup>8</sup> SCHURR** (Vivian Lenore<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>441</sup> was born on 23 Jul 1955. He married Maryann DERONDE on 04 Aug 1979<sup>441</sup>.



Thomas Ross SCHURR and Maryann DERONDE had the following children:

- i. MACKENZIE<sup>9</sup> SCHURR<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. NATHAN SCHURR<sup>381</sup>.
118. **DAVID GEORGE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Charles Ivan "Bud"<sup>7</sup>, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1953. He married **LYNDA ROSS SNIVELY**.









David George OTTERMAN and Lynda Ross SNIVELY had the following children:



---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

- i. KURSTEN LEIGH<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 11 May 1983.
- ii. DANA LYNNE OTTERMAN was born on 24 Sep 1986.
119. **SANDRA KAY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Charles Ivan "Bud"<sup>7</sup>, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1954. She married (1) **JOHN PERRON**. She married (2) **ANDREW MITCHELL**. 
- John PERRON and Sandra Kay OTTERMAN had the following child:
- i. MICHAEL ANTHONY OTTERMAN<sup>9</sup> PERRON was born on 06 May 1981.
- Andrew MITCHELL and Sandra Kay OTTERMAN had the following children:
- i. IAN WILLIAM CHARLES<sup>9</sup> MITCHELL was born on 12 Apr 1990.
- ii. JAMIE ELIZABETH ROSE MITCHELL was born on 04 May 1994.
120. **DENNIS JAMES<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Charles Ivan "Bud"<sup>7</sup>, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Feb 1957. He married **LINDA TORRIE**. 
- Dennis James OTTERMAN and Linda TORRIE had the following children:
- i. KYLE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. BROCK OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
- iii. KEANE CHARLES OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 18 May 1997.
- iv. BRADEN SAMUEL IVAN OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 03 Oct 1999 in Norfolk General Hospital, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada.
121. **JULIE MARIE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Charles Ivan "Bud"<sup>7</sup>, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1959. She married (1) **WAYNE HUFFMAN**. She married (2) **KEITH ROWNTREE**. 
- Wayne HUFFMAN and Julie Marie OTTERMAN had the following child:
- i. GENESIS LYNNE OTTERMAN<sup>9</sup> HUFFMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Apr 1980.
- Keith ROWNTREE and Julie Marie OTTERMAN had the following children:
- i. KORY JAY<sup>9</sup> ROWNTREE was born on 30 Sep 1990.
- ii. WILL LEE ROWNTREE was born on 10 Jun 1993.
122. **TODD WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> BAILEY** (Dorothy Grace<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 10 Jun 1965. He married Peggy FOSTER on 25 Jul 1987. 
- Todd William BAILEY and Peggy FOSTER had the following child:
- i. KARLE GRACE<sup>9</sup> BAILEY was born on 02 Jul 1991.
123. **PHILLIP CARL<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (James Frederick<sup>7</sup>, Ivan Leslie<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1964. He married **JANET CHRISTINE DANIEL**. 
- Phillip Carl OTTERMAN and Janet Christine DANIEL had the following children:
- i. HELEN GRACE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 21 Sep 1992.
- ii. STUART JAMES OTTERMAN was born on 10 Mar 1994.
124. **JOHN ALEXANDER<sup>8</sup> GORDON** (Eleanor Kathleen<sup>7</sup> REICHELDT, Ada Ella<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 02 Sep 1943. He married Doreen MCPHERSON on 11 Oct 1969. She was born on 03 May 1946. 

---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

John Alexander GORDON and Doreen MCPHERSON had the following children:

- i. LISA AILEEN<sup>9</sup> GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 06 Nov 1974.
- ii. LORI ANN GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1977.
- iii. JOANNA LEAH GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Sep 1979.

125. **MARGARET ANN<sup>8</sup> GORDON** (Eleanor Kathleen<sup>7</sup> REICHEL, Ada Ella<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 08 Feb 1951. She married James Brian BAIRD on 14 Oct 1972<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 15 Nov 1947.



James Brian BAIRD and Margaret Ann GORDON had the following children:

- i. CHRISTOPHER JAMES<sup>9</sup> BAIRD<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Jan 1975.
- ii. BRADLEY WILLIAM BAIRD<sup>381</sup> was born on 06 Jan 1978.

126. **JAMES ROBERT<sup>8</sup> GORDON** (Eleanor Kathleen<sup>7</sup> REICHEL, Ada Ella<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 23 Aug 1953. He married Marilyn Elizabeth FRANCIS on 05 Feb 1977<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 24 May 1956.



James Robert GORDON and Marilyn Elizabeth FRANCIS had the following children:

- i. JASON WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Jul 1978.
- ii. JAMES CLARENCE GORDON<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Mar 1988.

127. **LARRY<sup>8</sup> GEE** (Joyce Lucille<sup>7</sup> HELD, Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, John)<sup>381</sup>.



Larry GEE had the following children:

- i. LAURA<sup>9</sup> GEE<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. SHANNON GEE<sup>381</sup>.

128. **JANICE<sup>8</sup> GEE** (Joyce Lucille<sup>7</sup> HELD, Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, John)<sup>381</sup>.



Janice GEE had the following child:

- i. CHERIE<sup>9</sup> GEE<sup>381</sup>.

129. **KIMBERLEY<sup>8</sup> HELD** (William "Bill" Owen<sup>7</sup>, Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, William "Bill" Owen<sup>7</sup>, Wilmer Osborne, Henry)<sup>381</sup>. She married Kevin Keith WILKINS on 19 Jul 1988<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 27 Apr 1962.



Kevin Keith WILKINS and Kimberley HELD had the following children:

- i. KAYLA DAWN<sup>9</sup> WILKINS<sup>381</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1988 in Dunnville Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. KYRA DAWNA WILKINS<sup>381</sup> was born on 19 Jul 1990.
- iii. KASSIDY WILKINS was born on 26 Oct 2000 in Dunnville Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada.

130. **MICHAEL WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> HELD** (William "Bill" Owen<sup>7</sup>, Hattie Luena<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, William "Bill" Owen<sup>7</sup>, Wilmer Osborne, Henry)<sup>381</sup>. He married Cindy Lrraine STEWART on 27 Apr 1991<sup>381</sup>.







Michael William HELD and Cindy Lrraine STEWART had the following children:

- i. DEVIN TAYLOR SHAE<sup>9</sup> HELD was born on 05 Feb 1994.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

- ii. DYLAN MICHAEL LEE HELD was born on 22 Mar 1996.
131. **CAROL ANNE<sup>8</sup> JENSEN** (Lorene Mildred<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 21 Mar 1944 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Ralph AKERSTREAM on 05 Dec 1964 in Winipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 31 Jan 1942 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>. 
- Ralph AKERSTREAM and Carol Anne JENSEN had the following children:
- i. RALPH LAWRENCE<sup>9</sup> AKERSTREAM was born on 11 Aug 1965 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
- ii. BRYAN JAMES AKERSTREAM was born on 16 Oct 1966 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
132. **DAVID BRYAN<sup>8</sup> JENSEN** (Lorene Mildred<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>413</sup> was born on 03 Aug 1946 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Elizabeth BOLTON on 01 Oct 1966 in Wainfleet, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 20 Feb 1947 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. 
- David Bryan JENSEN and Elizabeth BOLTON had the following children:
- i. STACEY<sup>9</sup> JENSEN was born on 03 Nov 1974 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
- ii. MELISSA JENSEN was born on 16 Jan 1977 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
133. **ROBERT PAUL<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 16 Jun 1950 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Lynn Diane MITCHELL on 11 Jun 1977 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. She was born about 20 May 1951<sup>413</sup>. 
- Robert Paul OTTERMAN and Lynn Diane MITCHELL had the following children:
161. i. TREVOR PAUL<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 23 Apr 1980 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married HOLLY HENDERSON. She was born on 07 Jun 1985 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
162. ii. NICOLE OTTERMAN was born on 04 Jan 1983 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She married Tyler COLBAN on 05 Jul 2014 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He was born in Alberta.
134. **BLAIR ALLAN<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 29 Nov 1952 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He died on 09 Dec 2016 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Elaine Booker DEMEESTER on 29 May 1987. 

### Notes for Blair Allan OTTERMAN:

OTTERMAN, Blair - Passed away suddenly at home on Friday December 9, 2016 at the age of 64 years.

Beloved husband of 29 years to Elaine (Booker) Otterman.

Loving father of Erin & Wes, Rod & Candice, Chantelle & Michael, and Christine & Eric.

Dear son of Robert & Shirley. Brother of Paul & Lynn, Steve & Susan, and Emily & Bill. Son-In-Law of Donald & the late Isabelle. Brother-In-Law of Virginia & Dale, Laurie & Terry, and Jeff & Judy.

Also survived and will be missed by his nieces, nephews, aunts, uncles, and cousins.

The family will honour his life with visitation at the Hyde & Mott Chapel, R.H.B.

Anderson Funeral Homes, Hagersville on Tuesday from 4-8 p.m.

Funeral Service will be held at the Faith Lutheran Church, 1308 Hwy #3 East, Dunnville on Wednesday December 13th at 2 p.m.

In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to Canadian Lutheran World Relief, St.

---

## Generation 8 (cont.)

Joseph's Healthcare Foundation or the charity of your choice.

Blair Allan OTTERMAN and Elaine Booker DEMEESTER had the following children:

- i. ERIN<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1980.
- ii. JARROD OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Feb 1982.
- iii. CHANTELE ELAINE OTTERMAN. She married MICHAEL ARNOLD.
- iv. CHRISTINE ANN OTTERMAN.

135. **STEVEN DOUGLAS<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 24 Feb 1954 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Susan Bertha SCHWEYER on 28 Jun 1970 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 28 Dec 1949 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.



Steven Douglas OTTERMAN and Susan Bertha SCHWEYER had the following children:

163. i. STEVEN EDWARD<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 13 Jan 1971 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married LISA AWREY.
  164. ii. MICHAEL ADAM OTTERMAN was born on 03 Oct 1973 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married CATHY COLUMBUS.
  - iii. DREW OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 04 Jul 1986.
136. **EMILY CATHERINE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 25 Sep 1959 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (1) **STEVEN WALTER HUTCHINSON** on 12 Sep 1981 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He was born on 13 Mar 1956 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (2) **WILLIAM JOSPEH CUMMINGS** on 11 Jan 1997 in Merrimack, New Hampshire, USA. He was born on 31 Oct 1958 in Massachewsetts.



William Josphe CUMMINGS and Emily Catherine OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. LENA VERONICA<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS<sup>381</sup> was born on 03 May 2000 in Southern New Hampshire Medical Centre, New Hampshire, USA.
  - ii. NOLAN WILLIAM CUMMINGS<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jul 2002 in Southern New Hampshire Medical Centre, New Hampshire, USA.
137. **BARRY EDWARD<sup>8</sup> BENNER** (Shirley Marjery<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 19 Aug 1946 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married **SHARON**. She was born on 25 Jan 1948.



Barry Edward BENNER and Sharon had the following children:

- i. BLAINE<sup>9</sup> BENNER<sup>413</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1968.
  - ii. KERRY LEE BENNER<sup>413</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1971.
138. **RICHARD LEE<sup>8</sup> BENNER** (Shirley Marjery<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 22 May 1949 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Joy ASHTON on 15 Sep 1973 in London, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 26 Mar 1951<sup>413</sup>.



Richard Lee BENNER and Joy ASHTON had the following children:

- i. DARREN RICHARD<sup>9</sup> BENNER was born on 21 Mar 1972 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
  - ii. BRADLEY BENNER was born on 12 Dec 1978 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
139. **PAMELA RUTH<sup>8</sup> BENNER** (Shirley Marjery<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 30 Jan 1956 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married Brian OSBORNE on 07 Jun 1980 in Cottam,



## Generation 8 (cont.)

Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 413</sup>.

Brian OSBORNE and Pamela Ruth BENNER had the following children:

- i. SARA GALE<sup>9</sup> OSBORNE was born on 01 Feb 1982 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.
- ii. JONATHON OSBORNE<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 Jan 1984.
- iii. ASHLEY MARIE OSBORNE<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Nov 1986.

140. **DARLENE GAY<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Raymond Hubert<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 02 Jun 1954 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (1) **JEAN PETER HACHEY** on 07 Jun 1980 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 20 Jul 1950 in Stittsville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She married (2) **THOMAS HENRY NICHOLS** on 23 May 1975 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381, 413</sup>.



Notes for Darlene Gay OTTERMAN:  
Divorced from Tom Nichols before 1980

Jean Peter HACHEY and Darlene Gay OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. JEAN PAUL RAYMOND<sup>9</sup> HACHEY was born on 17 Dec 1981 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.

141. **GARRICK MICHAEL<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Raymond Hubert<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 26 Feb 1957 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married Penny VOKES on 19 Jun 1981 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. She was born on 13 Mar 1961 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.



Garrick Michael OTTERMAN and Penny VOKES had the following children:

- i. ROBERT JAMES<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 12 Jul 1983.
- ii. MELISSA ANNE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Nov 1985.
- iii. RAYMOND ARTHUR OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1988.
- iv. SARAH MARIE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 May 1989.

142. **JANINE LENORE<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN** (Raymond Hubert<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 27 Aug 1959 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada<sup>474</sup>. She married Timothy McLROY on 15 Sep 1978 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He was born on 31 Dec 1953 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>.



Timothy McLROY and Janine Lenore OTTERMAN had the following children:

- i. RICHARD JAMES<sup>9</sup> MCILROY was born on 27 May 1982<sup>413</sup>.
- ii. ALAN MCILROY<sup>381</sup> was born on 29 Jun 1985.

143. **KENT ROGER<sup>8</sup> KOHTZ** (June Lenore<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 17 Dec 1963 in Dearborn, Michigan, USA. He married **CATHERINE SOCIA**.



Kent Roger KOHTZ and Catherine SOCIA had the following children:

- i. MEGAN<sup>9</sup> KOHTZ was born on 05 Apr 1991.
- ii. JEREMY KOHTZ was born on 28 Dec 1993.
- iii. JOSEPH KOHTZ was born on 19 Jun 1995.
- iv. ADAM KOHTZ was born on 03 Oct 1997.

144. **CLIFFORD<sup>8</sup> RHORA** (Jacob<sup>7</sup>, Christian<sup>6</sup>, Susanna<sup>5</sup> SCHMIDT, Catherine Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, Jacob<sup>7</sup>, Christian<sup>6</sup>, John, Christian). He married **ALFREDA LOREEN SMELSER**. She was born on 12 Jul 1922 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.



---

### Generation 8 (cont.)

Clifford RHORA and Alfreda Loreen SMELSER had the following children:

- i. MARY CATHERINE<sup>9</sup> RHORA was born on 08 Oct 1946.
165. ii. CURTIS RHORA<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1950 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lois Kathleen OTTERMAN, daughter of Donald Millard OTTERMAN and Hattie Marie COOK, on 12 Feb 1972 in Baptist Church, Selkirk, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 07 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.

---

### Generation 9

145. **MICHELLE<sup>9</sup> COOK** (Ralph Morris<sup>8</sup>, Morris Frederick<sup>7</sup>, Catherine Matilda<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, Ralph Morris<sup>8</sup>, Morris Frederick<sup>7</sup>, Charles KOCH, Jacob KOCH, Jacob KOCH)<sup>381</sup>. She married **MICHAEL STATHAM**.



Michael STATHAM and Michelle COOK had the following child:

- i. GRACE<sup>10</sup> STATHAM.
146. **ANDREW ROBERT<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Bruce<sup>8</sup>, William Bruce<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 02 Mar 1973 in Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. He married Michele Louise SAUVE on 05 Oct 1996 in St. John The Apostle, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 29 Mar 1971 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.



Andrew Robert OTTERMAN and Michele Louise SAUVE had the following children:

- i. SYDNEY LYNNE<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 22 Nov 2002 in Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
  - ii. MASON ANDREW OTTERMAN was born on 27 Jul 2004.
147. **GEOFFREY WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (David William<sup>8</sup>, William Bruce<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 23 Jan 1973 in Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. He married Kelly Sue Dale DUNN, daughter of Kay Michelle Violet DALE, on 05 Feb 2005 in Old Tea Pavilion, Kings Park, Perth, Western Australia, Australia.. She was born on 03 Jun 1980 in Perth, Western Australia, Australia.



Geoffrey William OTTERMAN and Kelly Sue Dale DUNN had the following children:

- i. BAILEY WILLIAM DALE<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 30 Apr 2008 in Murdoch, Western Australia.
  - ii. KAYLA VIOLET DALE OTTERMAN was born on 20 Apr 2011 in Murdoch, Western Australia.
148. **CATHLEEN LOUISE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (David William<sup>8</sup>, William Bruce<sup>7</sup>, William Henry<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 02 Feb 1976 in Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. She married Glenn Charles POZZI, son of Donald POZZI and Janet, on 13 Dec 2014 in St. Thomas's Church, Dingup, Western Australia, Australia. He was born on 27 Jul 1985 in Manjimup, Western Australia, Australia.



Glenn Charles POZZI and Cathleen Louise OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. BLAKE AUGUSTUS<sup>10</sup> POZZI was born on 17 May 2016 in Fiona Stanley Hospital, Murdoch, WA, Australia.
149. **ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> MILLS** (Dorothy Ann<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN, Donald Millard<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, William Henry<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born in Oct 1973. She married **JOHN HART**.







John HART and Elizabeth MILLS had the following child:

- i. ZACHARY<sup>10</sup> HART was born on 30 Aug 2002 in Pennsylvannisa, USA.

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

150. **ROSIE MARIE JEAN<sup>9</sup> KLAYTO** (Jean Elinore<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN, Victor Ernest<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 05 Jul 1962. She married **ROBERT ELFNER**.   
Robert ELFNER and Rosie Marie Jean KLAYTO had the following child:
- i. **CRYSTAL<sup>10</sup> ELFNER<sup>381</sup>** was born in 1977.
151. **DIANE ELAINE<sup>9</sup> FESS** (Kenneth Claude<sup>8</sup>, Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1951 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Stanley Earl SECORD on 06 Mar 1970<sup>381</sup>.   
Stanley Earl SECORD and Diane Elaine FESS had the following children:
- i. **GARY EARL<sup>10</sup> SECORD<sup>381</sup>** was born on 04 Oct 1970 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married Theresa Ann Marie MISKELLY on 26 Aug 1995. She was born on 26 Jun 1973 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
  - ii. **JENNIFER LYNN SECORD<sup>381</sup>** was born on 05 Sep 1975 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
  - iii. **SARA MELISA SECORD<sup>381</sup>** was born on 07 Apr 1978 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
  - iv. **DEANNA JANA SECORD<sup>381</sup>** was born on 19 Oct 1982 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
152. **RUTH ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> FESS** (Kenneth Claude<sup>8</sup>, Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1953 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Gaston Eugene CONSTANTIN on 26 Dec 1970<sup>381</sup>. He was born in May 1950 in Gogama, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.   
Gaston Eugene CONSTANTIN and Ruth Elizabeth FESS had the following children:
- i. **ANDREW GASTON<sup>10</sup> CONSTANTIN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 06 Jun 1971 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married JOELLE ANITA GINGRA. She was born on 17 May 1972 in Kapuskasing, Ontario, Canada.
  - ii. **KENNETH ALPHONSE CONSTANTIN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 15 Nov 1972 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
  - iii. **WAYNE EUGENE CONSTANTIN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 21 Sep 1975 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. He married JOANNE FURLONG.
  - iv. **CHRISTOPHER CONSTANTIN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 25 Dec 1976 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
  - v. **CLAUDETTE MICHELLE CONSTANTIN<sup>381</sup>** was born on 23 Jan 1978 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
153. **SHARON ANN<sup>9</sup> FESS** (Kenneth Claude<sup>8</sup>, Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1954 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. She married Sandy RULLI on 12 Jun 1973 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>.   
Sandy RULLI and Sharon Ann FESS had the following children:
- i. **TROY MICHAEL<sup>10</sup> RULLI<sup>381</sup>** was born on 15 Apr 1974 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.
  - ii. **SHAWN ELLIOT RULLI<sup>381</sup>** was born on 05 Feb 1976 in West Haldimand General Hospital, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada.

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

- iii. LIANA MARIE RULLI<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Sep 1978 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- iv. JAMIE LEE RULLI<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1980 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- v. SHANON NICOLE RULLI was born on 12 May 1991 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

154. **JUDITH DAWN<sup>9</sup> FESS** (Kenneth Claude<sup>8</sup>, Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1956 in Beckcliffe Nursing Home, Hagersville, Ontario, Canada. She married Gary Cornelius VANDERBOLT on 12 Jun 1976 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. He was born on 18 Jan 1955 in Oakville, Halton, Ontario, Canada.



Gary Cornelius VANDERBOLT and Judith Dawn FESS had the following children:

- i. CRAIG MICHAEL<sup>10</sup> VANDERBOLT<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1978 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. DERICK JOHN VANDERBOLT<sup>381</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1980 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

155. **KENNETH DOUGLAS<sup>9</sup> FESS** (Kenneth Claude<sup>8</sup>, Loretta Reffa<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 01 Jun 1960 in Haldimand War Memorial Hospital, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada. He married Jeery Marie WASS on 17 Jul 1982 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She was born on 13 Jan 1962 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.



Kenneth Douglas FESS and Jeery Marie WASS had the following children:

- i. KRYSTAL MARIE<sup>10</sup> FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1983 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. ERIN DOUGLAS FESS<sup>381</sup> was born on 14 May 1987 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

156. **DEBBIE<sup>9</sup> DOWNEY** (Alice Marlene<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN, John Edward<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, John Frederick<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1961. She married **DAVID ELEY**.



David ELEY and Debbie DOWNEY had the following children:

- i. DANELLE<sup>10</sup> ELEY<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. LINDSAY ELEY<sup>381</sup>.

157. **DONALD EVAN<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Dwight Eugene<sup>8</sup>, John Edward<sup>7</sup>, John Frederick<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 23 Jan 1974. He married **REGAN BLONDEL**.



Donald Evan OTTERMAN and Regan BLONDEL had the following child:

- i. KEIFER EVAN<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN.

158. **TIM<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Garry<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, Garry<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> N, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup>. He married **SOPHIE ELGERSMA**.









Tim OTTERMAN and Sophie ELGERSMA had the following children:

- i. JUSTIN<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. DANIEL OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup>.



---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

- iii. KAILEY OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 16 Sep 1999 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
159. **CINDY<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Garry<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, Garry<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> N, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup>. She married **JIM BERTLING**. 
- Jim BERTLING and Cindy OTTERMAN had the following children:
- i. CORY<sup>10</sup> BERTLING<sup>381</sup>.
- ii. ADAM BERTLING<sup>381</sup>.
160. **ROBERT<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Eugene<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN, Eugene<sup>8</sup>, Nelson Reginald<sup>7</sup>, Christian Edwin<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> N, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup>. He married **RAQUEL CHIPPETT**. 
- Robert OTTERMAN and Raquel CHIPPETT had the following child:
- i. CURTIS DANIEL NELSON<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 04 Nov 2009 in Met Hospital, Windsor, Ontario, Canada<sup>475</sup>.
161. **TREVOR PAUL<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Paul<sup>8</sup>, Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 23 Apr 1980 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married **HOLLY HENDERSON**. She was born on 07 Jun 1985 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 
- Trevor Paul OTTERMAN and Holly HENDERSON had the following child:
- i. SHANE ROBERT<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN was born on 22 Dec 2015 in St Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
162. **NICOLE<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Robert Paul<sup>8</sup>, Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 04 Jan 1983 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>381</sup>. She married Tyler COLBAN on 05 Jul 2014 in Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. He was born in Alberta. 
- Tyler COLBAN and Nicole OTTERMAN had the following child:
- i. SARAH EMMA<sup>10</sup> COLBAN was born on 17 Oct 2015 in Spruce Grove, Alberta, Canada.
163. **STEVEN EDWARD<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Steven Douglas<sup>8</sup>, Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 13 Jan 1971 in Hagersville, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married **LISA AWREY**. 
- Steven Edward OTTERMAN and Lisa AWREY had the following children:
- i. KYLE DEAN<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Oct 2000 in McMaster Medical Centre, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. CAMERON PAYTON OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 13 Oct 2000 in McMaster Medical Centre, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
164. **MICHAEL ADAM<sup>9</sup> OTTERMAN** (Steven Douglas<sup>8</sup>, Robert Glen<sup>7</sup>, Frederick Elson<sup>6</sup>, Frederick<sup>5</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN) was born on 03 Oct 1973 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada<sup>413</sup>. He married **CATHY COLUMBUS**. 
- Michael Adam OTTERMAN and Cathy COLUMBUS had the following children:
- i. DEVON<sup>10</sup> OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1996 in Henderson Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. AVERY LIN MARIE OTTERMAN<sup>381</sup> was born on 07 Feb 1999 in McMaster Medical Centre, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

---

### Generation 9 (cont.)

165. **CURTIS<sup>9</sup> RHORA** (Lois Kathleen<sup>8</sup> OTTERMAN, Donald Millard<sup>7</sup> OTTERMAN, William Henry<sup>6</sup> OTTERMAN, Frederick<sup>5</sup> OTTERMAN, Adam<sup>4</sup> OTTERMAN, Johan Adam<sup>3</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Christian<sup>2</sup> OTTERMANN, Johan Herman<sup>1</sup> OTTERMANN)<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1950 in Selkirk, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada. He married Lois Kathleen OTTERMAN, daughter of Donald Millard OTTERMAN and Hattie Marie COOK, on 12 Feb 1972 in Baptist Church, Selkirk, Ontario, Canada. She was born on 07 Jul 1952 in Selkirk, Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada.



Curtis RHORA and Lois Kathleen OTTERMAN had the following child:

- i. BRAYDEN CHRISTOPHER<sup>9</sup> RHORA<sup>381</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1984.

---

### Sources

- 1 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Actes de Mariage: 1760 Berlingen, No. 2. Be. "... Joh. Christian Otterman, legitimate surviving son of deceased Joh. Herman Otterman of Grauffthal..."
- 2 Lineage Book for Bust, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Lohr, Petersbach and Schoenbourg- Author: Dr. Gerhard Hein. LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 1761556, Item 3, page 154.
- 3 Lineage Book for Bust, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Lohr, Petersbach and Schoenbourg- Author: Dr. Gerhard Hein. LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 1761556, Item 3, page 154. "+ vor 1759".
- 4 Winnweiler, Münchweiler a. d. Alsenz, Taufen, Trauungen, Bestattungen 1714-1798, (Archion.de), Pfalz: Zentralarchiv der Evang. Kirche, Trauungen, 1719, p.367, No.36, (Bild 63).
- 5 Otterbach, Trippstadt, Taufen, Sonstiges 1665-1759, (Archion.de), Pfalz: Zentralarchiv der Evang. Kirche, Taufen, 1722, p.57, (Bild 38).
- 6 Otterbach, Trippstadt, Taufen, Sonstiges 1665-1759, (Archion.de), Pfalz: Zentralarchiv der Evang. Kirche, Taufen, 1723, p.61, (Bild 40).
- 7 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, feuille 7. "alter von sechs und achtzig jahr geborhen Zu Krauffthal".
- 8 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, AnXIV, 4E 132/6 No.8.
- 9 Evangelische Kirche Pirmasens (BA. Pirmasens), Kirchenbuch 1640 - 1798. (LDS FHL INTL Film 488508).
- 10 Pirmasens: Taufe 1716-1733 (Archion.de), Pfalz: Landesarchiv Speyer, Pirmasens, lutherisch, p.202, (Bild 104). Burgalben.
- 11 Registre des deces 1793 - An1V, Pairie Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg D 1793-AnIV, 4E 132/6, An III No.3, troisieme feuille.
- 12 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registre des Actes de mariage de 1815, page 1.
- 13 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Anno 1759 No 1122. Christian Oderman, surviving son of deceased Herman Oderman potashburner of Grauffthal is third witness at the baptism of Johann Michael Oderman, son of Philipp Jacob Oderman of Grauffthal.
- 14 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Actes de deces: 1784 Mettingen 19./ 23 Mart---Er lebte 50. Jahr, 2. monathe weniger 5. Tage.
- 15 Lineage Book for Bust, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Lohr, Petersbach and Schoenbourg- Author: Dr. Gerhard Hein. LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 1761556, Item 3, Page 153.
- 16 Register of Baptisms, 1710 to 1751, Pairie protestante, Niederbronn-les-Bains, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Baptsim registration of Johan Christian Oderman 3 E 324/2: page 74, year 1734. Die Eltern: JohannHerman Oderman bedaschberner in Heisige gewalde dass Ehl.Haussfr. Anna Maria.
- 17 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Actes de deces: 1784 Mettingen 19./ Image: 230 Cote:9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 18 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Actes de Mariage: 1760 2. Bc.
- 19 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Baptisms, 1739, 4 30/28.M.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 20 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Actes de deces : 1802 Mettingen 4./.
- 21 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749-1785, 3E 273/1 No. 807 page 20.
- 22 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, D, AnXIV, 4e 132/6, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, page 2. "Jahr veirzehnten... dreizehnten ventemaire..... seine alter von sechs und funfzig Jahr acht monath zehn tag gebohren zu Krauthal".
- 23 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, AnXIV, 4E 132/6 page 2.
- 24 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B, 1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, No.832.
- 25 Evangelische Kirche Hangweiler(Moselle); Taufen, Heiraten, Tote (ruckwartig) 1788 - 1792 LDS VAULT FILM 2083942 Item 1, Registre de Mariage, Paroisse Lutherienne de Berlingen 1789 No.1 premier feuille et feuille 2 et 6 Marriage of Johan Adam Otterman and Magdalena Nickles.
- 26 Lineage Book for Bust, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Lohr, Petersbach and Schoenbourg- Author: Dr. Gerhard Hein. LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 1761556, Item 3, page 153.
- 27 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Ao 1760: No. 1171.
- 28 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 20 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 29 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, AnXIV, 4E 132/6.
- 30 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Registre des Deces, l'an 1814, feuille trois et quatre et derniere. "Ottermann Philippe age de 54 ans le 17 Juin 1814".
- 31 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Wintersbourg, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg, Image :189 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 32 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, No.885. Hanss Jorg ODERMANN von Craufthal vor seiner ehfrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED -- ein sohnlein -- Johann Georg.
- 33 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, BMS, 1788 - 1792 3E 454/2 Sepulture: page 4.
- 34 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg - Registre de decès 1830 - 4 E 454/5; NO.1, (image 3). "age de quatre vingt trois ans".
- 35 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 34 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4.
- 36 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Image : 28 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 37 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Graufthal No. 858.
- 38 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B, 1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Bapteme, Graufthal No. 858.
- 39 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 183 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 40 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, No. 1001. Hanss Jorg ODERMANN burger zu Craufthal vor seiner ehfrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED ---- ein sohnlein --- Joh. Heinrich genannet worden.
- 41 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Graufthal No. 982.
- 42 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B, 1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Graufthal No. 982.
- 43 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1822, 4E 132/6.
- 44 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749-1845 3E 273/1 1755 p.79 No.941.
- 45 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 43 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 No.519 1764 No.10.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 46 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 182 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 1764 No.18.
- 47 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, No. 1124(?).
- 48 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Hanss Jorg ODERMANN burger zu Craufthal vor seiner ehefrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED ---- ein sohnlein --- Johann Niclaus genannet worden. No.1124(?).
- 49 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1793- AnIV, 4E 132/6; An III No.2, deuxieme feuille.
- 50 Frederick Elson Otterman, 1982, History of the Otterman Home.
- 51 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registre des Actes de mariage de 1815, page 1. " age de quarante neuf ans cinq mois ne a Metting".
- 52 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Acte de bapteme - S78:/24 Joh. Adam Ottermann - 8 Aug. 1765 Hangweiler. --6 Aug. -----ein Sohnlein geborhen --- -welche --- der Nahm Johann Adam gegeben worden.
- 53 Tombstone, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada. ADAM OTTERMAN Died June10, 1850 AE. 84 ys . 10m & 4ds.
- 54 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Acte de Bapteme S78:/24 Joh. Adam Otterman - 8 Aug. 1765 - Hangweiler. 6 Aug.-----ein Sohnlein geborhen ---- welche ----der Nahm Johann Adam gegeben worden.
- 55 Tombstone, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, ADAM OTTERMAN Died June 10, 1850 AE 84 ys. 10m & 4 ds.
- 56 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 20.
- 57 Evangelische Kirche Hangweiler(Moselle); Taufen, Heiraten, Tote (ruckwartig) 1788 - 1792 LDS VAULT FILM 2083942 Item 1, Registre des Mariage, Paroise Lutherienne de Berlingen, 1789 , No. 1 premiere feuille et feuille 2 et 6.
- 58 Archives Paroissiales de Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image:193; Cote:9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 59 Registres paroissiaux, Berling, Paroisse protestante: baptemes, mariages, sepultures (1788-1791), Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 28 Cote : 9NUM/5E524.
- 60 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Graufthal No. 1122.
- 61 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B,1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Graufthal No.1122.
- 62 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Wintersbourg, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Paroisse lutheriene bapteme, mariage, sepulture. 1753 - 1780: Image : 14 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4.
- 63 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registre des Actes de deces de 1813.
- 64 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registre des Actes de mariage de 1815, page 1. see notes.
- 65 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Tables decennales: Berling(en), Image : 13 Cote : 9NUM/8E67.
- 66 Evangelische Kirche Neunkirchen, Kirchenbuch, Evangelische Archivstelle Boppard, Germany, KB 256/2, 1780 S.319.
- 67 Neunkirchen, Taufen 1728-1787, Kb 256/2 (Archion.de), Rheinland: Archiv der Evang. Kirche, Neunkirchen, Taufen, 1780, No.48, (Bild 166).
- 68 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Graufthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, No. 1270. Hanss Jorg ODERMANN burger zu Craufthal vor seiner ehefrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED ---- ein sohnlein --- Johann Christian genannet worden.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 69 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, No.1270. Hanss Jorg ODERMANN burger zu Crauffthal vor seiner ehfrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED ---- ein sohnlein --- Johann Christian genannet worden.
- 70 Registre des deces An VI, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg D 4E 132/6 An VI No.8.
- 71 Dr Gerhard Hein, Das Krumme Elsass (l'Alsace Bossue) (Johann Heinrich Barth), Lutzelstein p.350 (E312/47).
- 72 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B,1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Grauffthal No. 1259.
- 73 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1822, 4E 132/6.
- 74 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, BMS, 1788-1789, 3E 132/4, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, 1788 page 2.
- 75 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Wimmenau, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Wimmenau, B, 1736-1787 3E 535/3 p. 202.
- 76 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1835, 4E 132/7 No.14.
- 77 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Hanss Jorg ODERMANN -- vor seiner ehfrau Maria Catharina SEYFRIED ein sohnlein---- nahm Johann Philipp.
- 78 Registres de l'etat civil, 1791 - 1796: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958599 Items 7- 8, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Registre des Actes de Mariage, An 2 de RF(1793), feuille 3,4 et 5.
- 79 Registres de l'etat civil, 1791 - 1796: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958599 Items 7- 8, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Publications de Mariage, An 2 de RF(1793), feuille 5 et 6.
- 80 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 67 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 No.724 1768 No.35.
- 81 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Image : 20 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 82 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Deces, 1822, No.5.
- 83 Registres de l'etat civil, 1791 - 1796: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958599 Items 7- 8, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Registre des Actes de Mariage, An 2 de RF(1793), feuille 3,4 et 5.
- 84 Registres de l'etat civil, 1791 - 1796: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958599 Items 7- 8, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Publications de Mariage, An 2 de RF(1793), feuille 5 et 6.
- 85 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 199 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1793 No.10.
- 86 Evangelische Kirche, Lohr, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Petersbach and Schoenbourg, 1749 - 1794; LDS FHL INTL Film 770617, Grauffthal No.69.
- 87 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, B,1749-1785, 3E 273/1, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Grauffthal No. 69.
- 88 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1837, 4E 132/7.
- 89 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1793-AnIV, Original en mairie, No. 10.
- 90 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1793-AnIV, Original en mairie, No. 10. ...zweiten herftsmaand siebenzehn hundert funfzig acht.
- 91 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1824, 4E 132/7, image 7.
- 92 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 82 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 No.838; 1771 No.19.
- 93 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 205 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 1777 No.4.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 94 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Publications de Mariage, An 5 de RF.
- 95 Asswiller, Tables de Deces, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, An II - AN X, 4E13/7.
- 96 Asswiller, Tables de Deces, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, An II to An X 4E 13/7.
- 97 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Asswiller, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Asswiller, Deces, An VI, page 4.
- 98 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 113 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 1776 No.1057/39.
- 99 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 206 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 1778 No.3.
- 100 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Registre des Actes de Mariage, An 9 de RF (1801).
- 101 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Publications de Mariage, An 9 de RF (1801).
- 102 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 124 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 No.1146 1778/43.
- 103 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Registre des Actes de Mariage, An 9 de RF (1801).
- 104 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes, mariages et sepultures 1753-1780, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 124 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E4 No.1146 1778/43.
- 105 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, 1820, 27 juillet.
- 106 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 20 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 107 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Metting, Registre des Actes de Mariage, An 9 de RF (1801).
- 108 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Deces 1834; No.5.
- 109 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg, Image : 44 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 110 Register of Deaths of the Parishes of Wintersbourg, Lutheran Parish of Berlingen for 1791, (LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 2083942 Item 1), No.8.
- 111 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg, Image : 249 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 112 Wintersbourg, Hangviller, Paroisse lutherienne (1788-1792), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 49 Cote : 9NUM/5E526 p25 No.8.
- 113 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749 - 1785, 3E 273/1; Anno 1784, (image 266).
- 114 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Asswiller, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Asswiller, Naissances, An VI.
- 115 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, Bapteme, 1768-1787 3E 451/1 Ao. 1781.
- 116 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Asswiller, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Asswiller, Deces, An XII, 4E 13/5.
- 117 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, D, 1851, 4E, 454/6.
- 118 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1815, 4E 132/4. nee en legitime mariage, le vingt Sept May mil Sept cent nonante un a Eschbourg.
- 119 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1815, 4E 132/4.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 120 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1815, 4E 132/4. nee en legitime mariage, le premier Juin mil Sept cent quatre vingt huit a Eschbourg.
- 121 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 122 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792 - 1952, Naissance; Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 123 Registres, Paroissiaux, Metting, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures (1791-1792). Naissances (1793-an X) Image : 95 & 96 Cote : 9NUM/466ED1E3.
- 124 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1793-An IV - 4 E 132/1, image 19, No.19. heute den ein und zwanzigsten der Monath Germinal im drei Jahr der Franken Republik.
- 125 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, B, 1768 - 1787, 3E 132/3.
- 126 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1832, 4E 132/7 No.6.
- 127 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Image: 26; Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 128 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1841 - 4 E 132/7, image 5, No.15.
- 129 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1810, 4E 132/4.
- 130 Lineage Book for Bust, Eschbourg, Grauffthal, Lohr, Petersbach and Schoenbourg- Author: Dr. Gerhard Hein. LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 1761556, Item 3, Bust, p.40.
- 131 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Bust, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Bust, BMS, 1779 - 1843, Year 1789.
- 132 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 13 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 133 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 134 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 73 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1791 No.8.
- 135 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Wintersbourg, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 73 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 136 Register of deaths of the Parishes of Wintersbourg, Lutheran Parish of Berlingen for 1791, (LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 2083942), 1791 No.2.
- 137 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 247 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5: 1791 No.16.
- 138 Registres paroissiaux, Berling, Paroisse protestante: baptemes, mariages, sepultures (1788-1791), Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 40 Cote : 9NUM/5E524 1791 No.2 page 13.
- 139 Registres paroissiaux, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Paroisse protestante (Avant 1793) - Registre de baptêmes mariages sépultures 1788-1789 - 3 E 132/4; p.6, (image 5).
- 140 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, N, An V, 4 E 132/1, image 5, No.11. heute den Achtzehnten Tag der Monath Nivose imfunften Jahr der .... Franken Republik.
- 141 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, M, 1834.
- 142 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, N, XII, 4E 454/1.
- 143 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, Bapteme, 1768-1787 3E 451/1 Anno 1783.
- 144 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792 - 1952, Naissance; Image : 9 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 145 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, D, 1859 4E 454/6 No.9.
- 146 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, M, An XIII, 4E 454/3.
- 147 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, M, An XIII, 4E 454/3. "seines alters von ein und dreissig"  
His marriage registration in 1805 gives his age as 31 years old but this is only alleged as no birth certificate could be produced.  
His death registration in 1818 gives his age as 47 years old and his parents names are different than those in the marriage registration.  
Various birth records for his children give an estimated birth year between 1765 and 1770.
- 148 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, Resgistre blanc, 1819, Original en mairie. "age quarante sept ans"  
Marriage registration in 1805 gives his age as 31 years old but this is only alleged as no birth certificate could be produced.  
His death registration in 1818 gives his age as 47 years old and his parents names are different than those in the marriage registration.  
It is estimated that he was born between 1771 and 1774.
- 149 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, Resgistre blanc, 1819, Original en mairie.
- 150 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, N, 1793 - An IV 4E 132/1 1793 No. 16.
- 151 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749 - 1785, 3E 273/1.
- 152 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1814, 4E 132/6.
- 153 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 154 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, N, 1793 - An IV, 4E 132/1 No.20.
- 155 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1810, 4E 132/6.
- 156 Register of Baptism for the Parish of Hangweiler, Mettingen 1792 (LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 2083942 Item 1), page 51 No.13.
- 157 Hangviller, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E293.
- 158 Wintersburg, Parioisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 86 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1792 No.61.
- 159 Wintersbourg, Hangviller, Parioisse lutherienne (1788-1792), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 79 Cote : 9NUM/5E526 p.51 No.13.
- 160 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 20 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 161 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 11 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 162 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, N, An V, 4E 132/1 An V No.15.
- 163 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749 - 1785, 3E 273/1.
- 164 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1835, 4E 132/7 No.5.
- 165 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, An XIII, 4E 132/4.
- 166 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1828, 4E 132/4 No.6.
- 167 Registre, Parioisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, Bapteme, 1768-1787 3E 451/1 Anno 1785.
- 168 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, D, 1848, 4E 454/6 No.11.



---

### Sources (cont.)

- 169 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792 - 1952, Naissance; Image : 9 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 170 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 85 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1792 No.49.
- 171 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle.
- 172 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting (Mettingen), Tables decennales: Image : 26; Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 173 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg, Image : 106 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 174 Registres, Paroisseaux, Metting, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Image : 52 Cote : 9NUM/466ED1E3.
- 175 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg, Image : 262 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 176 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Schoenbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, BMS: 1788 - 1792 3E 454/2 baptemes: page 6.
- 177 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Scheonbourg, D, 1852, 4E 454/6 No.12.
- 178 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, M, 1815, 4E 454/3 No.4.
- 179 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Year 3 RF.
- 180 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Wintersbourg, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 101 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 181 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 60 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 182 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle.
- 183 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 33 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 184 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Lohr, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Lohr, B, 1749 - 1785, 3E 273/1.
- 185 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1820, 4E 132/4.
- 186 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Berling, Tables Decennales, Image : 2 Cote : 9NUM/8E67. Nom et Prenom de Nouveaux Nes: Otermann (Chretien) fils d'Otermann (Adam) et Madlaine Nicles.  
Dates des Actes: 10 Prairial 7.
- 187 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Deces 1856; No.2.
- 188 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Mariages 1827; No. 7.
- 189 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 26 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 190 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Deces 1834; No. 11.
- 191 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, ESchbourg, D, An V, 4E 132/6 No.16. "alter von eilf jahren".
- 192 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, ESchbourg, D, An V, 4E 132/6 No.16.
- 193 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 17 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1783 No.11.
- 194 Registre, Paroisse Protestante, Eschbourg, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, BMS, 1788 - 1789, 3E 132/4.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 195 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Adam Ottermann zu Berlingen im Jahr 1829  
French Script: ce Livre appartient a moi Adam Ottermann de Berlingen de l'an 1829.
- 196 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registre des Actes de Naissance de 1816, page 2. see notes.
- 197 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Adam Otterman ist geboren de 26 Mai 1816.
- 198 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle.
- 199 Tombstone, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Adam Otterman Died Dec. 22, 1902 in his 87th Yr.
- 200 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, Adam Otterman Died December 22nd 1902 Age 86 year 6 months 26 days.
- 201 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 205.
- 202 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS935\_105, pages 278 &279 NO. 24 (010758).
- 203 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, Early Otterman History.
- 204 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Susanna Junt ist geboren den 13 August 1820.
- 205 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999.
- 206 Kirkenbuch: Evangelische Kirche, Dörrenbach (Bad Bergzabern) Taufen, Heiraten, Tote 1809-1828 (LDS FHL INTL Film 193819), Taufen: 1820 No. 91.
- 207 Tombstone, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario, Canada.
- 208 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 110.
- 209 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS935\_50 Page 551 No.3 (006189).
- 210 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1854, 4E 132/8 No.5.
- 211 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1815, 4E 132/4.
- 212 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, ESchbourg, M, 1834 4E 132/4 No.2.
- 213 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg: Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 214 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling: Registre des Actes de Naissance de 1820.
- 215 Registres de l'etat civil, 1793 - 1828: Berling (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1859790 Items 5-6, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Commune de Berling, Registres des Actes de naissance de 1820.
- 216 Tombstone of Catharine E. Schmitt, New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite Cemetery. Died Nov.24. 1894 Aged 74 Yr's 8 M. 21 D.
- 217 Ontario Deaths,1869-1937 and Overseas Deaths, 1939-1947, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, LDS FHL US/CAN Film1853584. Death: 24 November 1894.
- 218 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 73, p474, No.018098 (41).
- 219 Werner Habicht, Niederlinxweiler: die Familien 1537 to 1973, Page 382.
- 220 Tombstone of Peter Schmitt, New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite Cemetery. Died May 17 1888.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 221 Register of Baptism for the Parish of Hangweiler, Mettingen 1788 (LDS FHL VAULT INTL Film 2083942 Item 1), 1788 No.12  
Same as : Image : Wintersburg, 6 Cote : 9NUM/5E526 1788 No.12.
- 222 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 55 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1788 No.26.
- 223 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 241 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5 1789 No. 11.
- 224 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, N, 1793 - AnIV, 4E 132/1 No.23.
- 225 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, D, 1852, 4 E 132/8, image 3.
- 226 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1820, 4 E 132/4, image 2.
- 227 Wintersburg, Paroisse lutherienne, baptemes (1781-1814); mariages (1781-1827); deces (1781-1828), Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Wintersbourg: Image : 149 Cote : 9NUM/750ED1E5.
- 228 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 24 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 229 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 27 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 230 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Waldhambach, Registre de mariages 1845, No.12, Image 9 - 4 E 514/5.
- 231 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Image : 83 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 232 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1816 - 4 E 132/1, Feuille 3.
- 233 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting (Mettingen), Tables decennales: Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 234 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1808 - 4 E 132/1.
- 235 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg, M, 1841, 4E 132/5.
- 236 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 237 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 24 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 238 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, N, AN XIV, 4E 454/1.
- 239 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, D, 1822, 4E 454/5 No.6.
- 240 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1818 - 4 E 132/1 Feuille 6.
- 241 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de décès 1871 - 4 E 132/8, feuille 5.
- 242 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de mariages 1846 - 4 E 132/5, No.5, Feuille.
- 243 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1824 - 4 E 132/2, Deuxieme feuille.
- 244 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 245 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 46 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 246 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 247 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, N, 1808, 4E 454/1.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 248 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, D, 1809, 4E 454/5.
- 249 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1820 - 4 E 132/1, huitieme Feuille.
- 250 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 251 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 252 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, N, 1810, 4E 454/1.
- 253 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1823 - 4 E 132/2, Feuille 5.
- 254 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de décès 1871 - 4 E 132/8, 6 feuille.
- 255 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 256 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Schoenbourg, N, 1815, 4E 454/1 No.9.
- 257 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 258 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 39 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 259 Registres de l'etat civil, Bas-Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1826 - 4 E 132/2, 9ie Feuille.
- 260 Schalbach, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 52 Cote : 9NUM/8E638.
- 261 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Naissances 1829; No. 17.
- 262 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 242. Tombstone Inscription " Died Dec. 18th 1909 Aged 80 Yrs 2 Mos. & 19 Dys.
- 263 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 242.
- 264 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 144, p.457, No.012147.
- 265 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 242. Tombstone Inscription "Died Set 15th 1910 Aged 83 Yrs 11 Mos & 8 Dys".
- 266 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Hangviller, Tables Decennales 1792 - 1952: Image : 20; Cote : 9NUM/8E293.
- 267 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 153, p.104, No.013463.
- 268 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952; Image : 24 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 269 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Naissances 1831; No. 11.
- 270 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, 1834 No. 10.
- 271 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, 1834 No.10.
- 272 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 273 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Church records.
- 274 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS935-130: p607 No.9 (012659).
- 275 Registres de l'etat civil, Moselle, Archives Departementales de la Moselle, Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Image : 31 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 276 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, 1837 No.14.
- 277 Metting, Tables decennales 1792-1952, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, Image : 34 Cote : 9NUM/8E466.
- 278 Registres de l'etat civil, 1796 - 1864: Metting (Moselle), France, LDS FHL INTL Film 1958600, Archives Departmentales de la Moselle, 1838 No.3.
- 279 Frederick Elson Otterman, 1982, History of the Otterman Home.
- 280 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Christian Ottermann ist geboren de 22 December 1840.
- 281 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible.
- 282 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 283 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, State Archives Series 3094. Ohio Historical Society, Ohio. Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002. Ohio Department of Health, State Vital Statistics Unit, Columbus, OH, USA.
- 284 Haldimand County Marriage register 1858-1869.
- 285 Archives of Ontario, District Marriage Registers, 1801-1858., Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series 248; Reel 7.
- 286 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 287 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, State Archives Series 3094. Ohio Historical Society, Ohio. Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002. Ohio Department of Health, State Vital Statistics Unit, Columbus, OH, USA.
- 288 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Johannes Ottermann ist geboren DE 10 Juny 1845.
- 289 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 290 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Certificate of Death: File No. 40143; Reg. No. 5390.
- 291 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 104, p.258, No.007827 (4).
- 292 1881 Census of Ontario, Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa., Age: 32.
- 293 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, Friederich Ottermann ist geboern DE 20 December 1849.
- 294 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German script: Frederich Otterman ist geboren den 20 Dezember 1849.
- 295 Death and Funeral Notice, At Rest, Passed away, in Rainham, on Tuesday January 18th 1938. Frederick Otterman . In his 89th year.
- 296 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series 935; Reel 607; No.017441.
- 297 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, Marriage Certificate of Fridrich Otterman and Louise Nabblo.
- 298 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 10, p.151, No.005293 (2).
- 299 The Smelsers of Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario (Canada) by Sandra (Smelser) Leng (unpublished), Individual #36 p. 19.
- 300 Cemetery History and Monument Inscriptions, Reformed Mennonite, North Erie Shore Historical Society, Entry No. 30.
- 301 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:935; Reel:30 No. 006062 p.526.
- 302 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, Marriage Certificate of Fridrich Otterman and Catherine Schmelser.
- 303 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS932; Reel:43, p.68, No.004023 (1).

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 304 Funeral Notice, Personal files of David Otterman. Died in Rainham Township, on Tuesday, August 7, 1945  
Catherine Smelser beloved wife of the late Fred Otterman in her 82nd year.  
The Funeral Service will be held at the home of her son, Howard Otterman, on Thursday, Aug. 9th, at 2.30pm. Interment in the Evangelical Cemetery, Rainham.
- 305 Fly pages of Adam Ottermann family Bible, German Script: Lisa Mathildis Ottermann ist geboren DE 29 April 1856.
- 306 The Smelsers of Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario (Canada) by Sandra (Smelser) Leng (unpublished).
- 307 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel 33, Page 514 No.003699 (4).
- 308 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, RG 80-08-0-2282, p410, No.041975. Birthplace: Rainham, Haldimand County, Ontario  
Birthdate: May 16, 1858.
- 309 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, RG 80-08-0-2282, p410, No.041975.
- 310 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 123; p283-284, No.028553.
- 311 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 90; pp.199-200, No.021426.
- 312 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901;  
Census Place: Blandford, Oxford (north/nord), Ontario; Page: 6; Family No: 56. Month and date of birth: Aug 26  
Year of birth: 1838.
- 313 CanadaGenWeb's Cemetery Project, CanadaGenWeb.org., Tombstone inscription, New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite Cemetery, 1107 Christner Road Wilmot Township (SSR, Lot 20) Waterloo County, Ontario.
- 314 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS248; Reel: 7.
- 315 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901;  
Census Place: Blandford, Oxford (north/nord), Ontario; Page: 6; Family No: 56. Month and date of birth: Aug 31  
Year of birth: 1840.
- 316 CanadaGenWeb's Cemetery Project, CanadaGenWeb.org., Tombstone inscription, New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite Cemetery, 1107 Christner Road Wilmot Township (SSR, Lot 20) Waterloo County, Ontario.
- 317 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS248; Reel: 17.
- 318 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 170; p.175, No.031346. Date of Birth: Aug. 1st, 1847.
- 319 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 170; p.175, No.031346.
- 320 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS248; Reel: 7.
- 321 Ontario Deaths, 1869-1937 and Overseas Deaths, 1939-1947, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, LDS FHL US/CAN Film 2131245. Death: 18 May 1927  
Father: Peter Smith  
Mother: Catharine Otterman.
- 322 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 35, p.139, No.011139 (2).
- 323 1881 Census of Ontario, Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa.
- 324 1911 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Series RG31-C-1. Statistics Canada Fonds. Microfilm reels T-20326 to T-20460.  
Year: 1911; District 75; Census Place: 23 - Rainham, Haldimand, Ontario; Page: 3; Family No: 35.
- 325 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Trinity Burial Records.
- 326 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1883\_ONMS929\_59.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 327 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 46, p.617, No.004001 (2).
- 328 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_6, p. 321, No. 002925.
- 329 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel: 15, page 275, No.005556 (55).
- 330 Robert Bruce Otterman, Family History Files, Friday, 21 May 1999.
- 331 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 16 Sept  
Year of birth: 1874.
- 332 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Death Certificate: File No. 37 (2756).
- 333 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 384.
- 334 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Microfilm publication, 137 rolls. Reels 1-110.  
Volume: Vol 50-51; Page: 255; Appl. No. 25023 Year Range: 1899 Dec - 1901 Apr.
- 335 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: 932; Reel: 110. pages 295 & 296 No.009024 (6).
- 336 Find A Grave, US, [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), memorial - 27808693.
- 337 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1891\_ONMS929\_104, No.014716.
- 338 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 469, No.019912.
- 339 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 236; p.191, No.032262. Age (at death): 49 Years 11 Mos 18 days.
- 340 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 236; p.191, No.032262.
- 341 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS931; Reel: 51, p.619, No.08889 (3).
- 342 Find A Grave, Canada, [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com).
- 343 Registre de l'etat civil, Bas Rhin, Archives Departementales du Bas Rhin, Eschbourg - Etat civil - Registre de naissances 1851 - 4 E 132/3, 6 feuillet, No.18.
- 344 New York State Death Index, New York State Department of Health; Albany, NY, USA, Death Index 1931; Certificate Number: 14716.
- 345 Ohio County Births, FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2011, "Ohio Births and Christenings, 1821-1962." Index. FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2011.
- 346 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Certificate of Death: File No. 5274; Soc Sec. No. 35740.
- 347 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 348 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 23. page 724 No.008209 (8).
- 349 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 96, pages 86 & 87 No.011135 (135).
- 350 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 43, p.459, No. 006327 (15).
- 351 Robert Bruce Otterman, Family History Files, Friday, 21 May, 1999.
- 352 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:28, page 739, No.007940 (37).
- 353 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 12 Nov  
Year of birth: 1877.
- 354 Wedding Certificate of William Henry Otterman and Catherine Sophia Hartwick, Letter from Marion Otterman to David Otterman, 27 January 1999.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 355 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 110, pages 299 & 300, No.009035 (17).
- 356 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Microfilm publication, 137 rolls. Reels 1-110.  
Cuyahoga, Ohio.  
Volume:Vol 60-61; Page: 394; Appl. No. 41575. Year Range: 1904 Oct - 1905 Sep. Age: 21.
- 357 Birth Certificate of Catharina Sophia Hartwig, Letter from Marion Otterman to David Otterman, 27 January 1999.
- 358 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 1; Family No: 10. Month and Date of Birth: 9 Aug  
Year of Birth:1882.
- 359 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Microfilm publication, 137 rolls. Reels 1-110.  
Cuyahoga, Ohio.  
Volume:Vol 60-61; Page: 394; Appl. No. 41575. Year Range: 1904 Oct - 1905 Sep.
- 360 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:38, page 89(?) No.008410 (4).
- 361 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 14 June  
Year of birth: 1879.
- 362 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, Friday, 21 May 1999.
- 363 The Smelsers of Rainham Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario (Canada) by Sandra (Smelser) Leng (unpublished), Individual # 96 p.19.
- 364 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_48 page 342 No.20 (09887).
- 365 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel: 48, page 342, No.09887 (20).
- 366 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 5 April  
Year of birth: 1881.
- 367 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS932; Reel:357, No.018111.
- 368 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_9, Schedule of Births, p. 238, No. 22 (005413).
- 369 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_9, Schedule of Births, p. 238, No. 22 (005413).
- 370 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, Fridat 21 May, 1999.
- 371 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 11 June  
Year of birth: 1883.
- 372 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Certificate of Death: 17492; Volume: 16828.
- 373 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Volume: Vol 42-43; Page: 164; Year Range: 1892 Sep - 1896 Jul.
- 374 New York, County Marriage Records, Niagara 1908 - 1913, No. 997.
- 375 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Marriage Record: Page 31, Appl. No. 155153.
- 376 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 27 July  
Year of birth: 1885.
- 377 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, 21 May 1999.
- 378 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS932\_251 No. 003534.
- 379 1881 Census of Ontario, Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa., Age: 2.



---

### Sources (cont.)

- 380 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, ONMS929\_38; p.84, No. 11 (08385).
- 381 Robert Bruce Otterman, Family History Files.
- 382 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:82, page 626, No.011425.
- 383 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 12 Oct  
Year of birth: 1887.
- 384 Ancestry.com, OneWorldTree (Provo, UT, USA): The Generations Network, Inc.), Online Database.
- 385 Rita M. Williams, 6536 Annandale Road, Mayfield Heights, Ohio 44124, "william7" Kindred Konnections Pedigree Chart.
- 386 Find A Grave., www.findagrave.com, Find A Grave Memorial# 111986388.
- 387 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Marriage Record: Page 88, Appl No. 40350.
- 388 California State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Standard Certificate of Marriage: Local Reg. No. 6052.
- 389 California Death Index, 1940-1997, Department of Public Health Services, Sacramento, California, USA, 1951-04-09.
- 390 Find A Grave., www.findagrave.com, Find A Grave Memorial# 85497589.
- 391 California Death Index, 1940-1997, Department of Public Health Services, Sacramento, California, USA, 1951-04-09  
Social Security #:548057220.
- 392 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:98, No.011284 (8).
- 393 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 21 Dec  
Year of birth: 1889.
- 394 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:110, page 506, No.010644 (19).
- 395 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_110, pages 267&268, No. 010639.
- 396 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, Friday 21 May 1999.
- 397 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:126, page 000360 No.010908 (12).
- 398 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 15 March  
Year of birth: 1895.
- 399 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by Willaim A. Smelser.
- 400 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS932; Reel:532, No. 013299.
- 401 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:142, page 329.
- 402 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 8 May  
Year of birth: 1898.
- 403 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS932; Reel: 532, No. 013315.
- 404 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:150, page 506, No. 8.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 405 1901 Census of Canada, Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Canada., Year: 1901; Census Place: Rainham, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario; Page: 2; Family No: 15. Month and date of birth: 25 Feb  
Year of birth: 1900.
- 406 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS935; Reel:220, page 470, No. 015437.
- 407 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, Friday, 21 May, 1999.
- 408 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:158, page 498, No.20.
- 409 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, 21 May, 1999.
- 410 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Registrations of Marriages, 1924; Series: MS932; Reel: 680.
- 411 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 680, No.010833, Cert. No.D 58566.
- 412 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:163, page 509, No.30.
- 413 Family of Frederick Elson Otterman and Emma Margaret Held (author unknown).
- 414 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:179, No.021345 (12).
- 415 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS932; Reel:649, No. 012360.
- 416 Family Tree Maker Genealogy Site, User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Peter Schurr.
- 417 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS930; Reel: 50, Evidence No. 001823.
- 418 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 586.
- 419 Eletter from Robert Otterman to David Otterman, Friday, May 21, 1999.
- 420 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929; Reel:8, page 98, No.019952.
- 421 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS935; Reel:186, page 491, No.015711.
- 422 Linda Kekumu - Rootsweb GEDCOM File 2110946.
- 423 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 76; No.012029 (45).
- 424 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Marriage Registration: Series: MS929; Reel: 244, Bertie Twp., Welland Co. No. 060024.
- 425 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 244, Bertie Twp., Welland Co. No. 060024.
- 426 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 128; p.450 No.010626 (4).
- 427 Ohio County Births, FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2011, LDS FHL Film Number: 1852604, Image no 1995  
Cuyahoga Birth returns 1902.
- 428 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio Department of Health, State Vital Statistics Unit, Columbus, OH, USA., Registrar's Certificate Number: 036217.
- 429 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_179. page 79 No.17 (021331).
- 430 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: ONMS929; Reel:179, page 79 No.021331 (17).
- 431 Province of Ontario: Certificate of Marriage, No. J 38220.
- 432 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 179, p.111, No.021461 (76).
- 433 Birth Certificate of Edith Estelle Smelser, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, B 16933.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 434 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 168, p.517, No.10.
- 435 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 82, p.626, 011427.
- 436 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 648.
- 437 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Index: 1910, E, page 299.
- 438 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 87; p.50, No.012101 (40).
- 439 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS932; Reel: 141; p.276, No.010752.
- 440 The Leader-Post (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada), 4 Sep 2004, Sat · Page 43.
- 441 Descendants of Peter Schurr by Alvin O. Mehlenbacher.
- 442 Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, OneWorldTree (Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.), Online Database.
- 443 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: ONMS929; Reel: 227, p96, No.023797.
- 444 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 445 Ohio County Births, FamilySearch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2011, LDS FHL Film Number: 1878034.
- 446 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio Department of Health, State Vital Statistics Unit, Columbus, OH, USA., Certificate: 59031; Volume: 18157.
- 447 Roger O. Kohtz: Information sent to David Otterman, September 1999, family records of OTTERMAN by William A. Smelser.
- 448 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Index: 1910, E, page 299.
- 449 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 98; No.011312 (30).
- 450 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 179, No.021340.
- 451 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Registration of Marriages 1936; Reel: 12-666; Certificate No. 012574.
- 452 Robert Bruce Otterman, Family History Files, Friday 21 May, 1999.
- 453 Funeral Notice.
- 454 Linda (Henafelt) Marks - personal communication.
- 455 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 8,p93, No.019935.
- 456 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 218, p.94, No.022112.
- 457 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS935; Reel: 175, p.101, No.014635.
- 458 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 240, p.441, No.027601.
- 459 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Certificate of Death: No. 035234.
- 460 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1810-1973;, Cuyahoga County Archive; Cleveland, Ohio;, Marriage Record: Page 234, Appl. No. 115935.
- 461 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS935\_526, page 336 No. 035020.
- 462 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_168, page 517 No.3.
- 463 Ohio Department of Health. Index to Annual Deaths, 1958-2002, Ohio State Archives, Certificate of Death: No. 048380. Soc. Sec. No. 302-32-7313.

---

### Sources (cont.)

- 464 Find A Grave., [www.findagrave.com](http://www.findagrave.com), Memorial# 144167881  
OGS # 4614.
- 465 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS929\_172, pages 537 & 534 No. (018359).
- 466 Archives of Ontario, Registrations of Marriages, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Marriage Registration, 1926 No.036558.
- 467 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series:MS929 ; Reel: 142; p.329.
- 468 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, MS\_929\_8, page 89 No. (019916).
- 469 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Deaths, 1869-1938 (Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada., ), Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Rainham Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, certificate # 16068.
- 470 Dwight Wadel and Sandra Tennant, Trinity (Holy Ghost) Evangelical Lutheran Church and Cemetery, Fisherville, Ontario (, July 2004), Entry No. 610.
- 471 Province of Ontario: Birth Certificate, Registration Number: 45-05-108941.
- 472 Marriage notice.
- 473 Archives of Ontario. Registrations of Births, Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Series: MS929; Reel: 240; p.439, No.027594.
- 474 Family Group Records from Jenny (Smelser) Townson.
- 475 Windsor Star Newspaper (Windsor, Ontario, Canada, ), Saturday, 28 Nov 2009, p.C9.